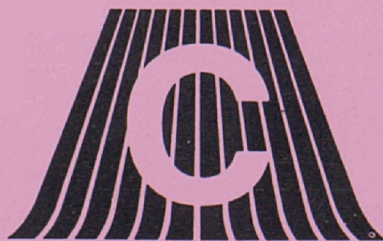


Council of the European Communities

**PROTOCOLS
TO THE EEC-ISRAEL
AGREEMENT
AND
OTHER BASIC TEXTS**



Brussels 1992

**PROTOCOLS
TO THE EEC-ISRAEL
AGREEMENT
AND
OTHER BASIC TEXTS**

Brussels 1992

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1993

ISBN 92-824-0896-5

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1993

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Belgium

III

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel (signed in Brussels on 11.5.1975; entry into force on 1.7.1975) (OJ L 136, 28.5.1975)	1
<i>Preamble</i>	3
<i>Title I — Trade</i>	4
<i>Title II — Cooperation</i>	13
<i>Title III — General and final provisions</i>	14
Final act	257
Declarations	262
Exchange of letters on scientific and technological cooperation on the occasion of the signing of the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel	266
Additional Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel (signed in Brussels on 8.2.1977; entry into force on 1.11.1978) (OJ L 270, 27.9.1978)	267
<i>Preamble</i>	269
<i>Title I — Economic, technical and financial cooperation</i>	272
<i>Title II — General and final provisions</i>	275
(First) Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the EEC and the State of Israel (signed in Brussels on 8.2.1977, entry into force on 1.11.1978) (OJ L 270, 27.9.1978)	283
<i>Preamble</i>	285
Final act	297
<i>Preamble</i>	299
Declarations	301
Exchange of letters on the implementation of the Protocols before their entry into force	304
Exchange of letters on cooperation in the fields of science, technology and the protection of the environment	307

IV

	<i>Page</i>
Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 11.2.1982)	311
<i>Preamble</i>	313
<i>Title I — Adjustments</i>	317
<i>Title II — Transitional measures</i>	317
<i>Title III — General and final provisions</i>	325
<i>Annex I — List of products referred to in Article 3</i>	326
<i>Annex II — List of products referred to in Article 9</i>	341
<i>Annex III — Declaration by the delegation of the European Community</i>	345
Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 11.2.1982)	347
<i>Preamble</i>	349
<i>Title I — Adjustments</i>	350
<i>Title II — Transitional measures</i>	351
<i>Title III — General and final provisions</i>	354
Second additional Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel	355
<i>Preamble</i>	357
Third additional Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel	359
<i>Preamble</i>	361

Fourth additional Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel	365
<i>Preamble</i>	367
<i>Annex A: (Products originating in Israel as mentioned in Article 1)</i>	377
<i>Annex B: (Products originating in Israel as mentioned in Article 2)</i>	385
Declarations	388
Exchange of letters relating to Article 2(2) of the additional Protocol and concerning imports into the Community of fresh flowers and flower buds falling within subheading 06.03 A of the Common Customs Tariff	391
Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 15.12.1987)	393
<i>Preamble</i>	395
<i>Title I — Adjustments</i>	400
<i>Title II — Transitional measures</i>	400
<i>Title III — General and final provisions</i>	422
Annexes I to XVII	424
Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 15.12.1987)	543
<i>Preamble</i>	545
<i>Title I — Adjustments</i>	547
<i>Title II — Transitional measures</i>	548
<i>Title III — General and final provisions</i>	552
Declarations	553

	<i>Page</i>
(Second) Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the EEC and the State of Israel (signed in Brussels on 24.6.1983, entry into force on 1.1.1984) (OJ L 335, 30.11.1983)	555
<i>Preamble</i>	557
(Third) Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the EEC and the State of Israel (signed in Brussels on 15.12.1987, entry into force on 1.1.1989) (OJ L 327, 30.11.1988)	565
<i>Preamble</i>	567
(Fourth) Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the EEC and the State of Israel (signed in Brussels on 12.6.1991; entry into force on 1.5.1992) (OJ L 94, 8.4.1992)	575
Council Decision of 16 March 1992 on the conclusion of the Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the EEC and the State of Israel	577
<i>Preamble</i>	578
Decision No 1/78 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council laying down the rules of procedure of the Cooperation Council set up under the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel	583
Decision No 1/91 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council amending, as a consequence of the introduction of the Harmonized System, the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation	593
Decision No 2/91 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation	640
Decision No 3/91 of the Cooperation Council again amending Articles 6 and 17 of the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation	644

**Agreement
between the European Economic
Community and the State of Israel**

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

DESIRING to consolidate and extend the economic relations established by the Agreements of 4 June 1964 and 29 June 1970 between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and to ensure, with due regard for fair conditions of competition, the harmonious development of their commerce,

CONSIDERING that the Community is anxious to develop economic and trade relations with countries of the Mediterranean basin, and taking account of the desire of Israel to strengthen its economic links with the Community,

RESOLVED to this end to continue the progressive elimination of the obstacles to substantially all their trade, in accordance with the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade concerning the establishment of free trade areas, and to establish co-operation between the Contracting Parties on a basis of mutual advantage,

DECLARING their readiness to examine the possibility of developing and deepening their relations where it would appear to be useful in the interests of their economies to extend them to fields not covered by this Agreement,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuit of these objectives and considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Contracting Parties from the obligations which are incumbent upon them under other international agreements,

TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT:

ARTICLE 1

The aim of this Agreement is:

- to promote through the expansion of reciprocal trade the harmonious development of economic relations between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and thus to foster in the Community and in Israel the advance of economic activity, the improvement of living and employment conditions, and increased productivity and financial stability;
- to promote co-operation in areas which are of reciprocal interest to the Contracting Parties;
- to provide fair conditions of competition for trade between the Contracting Parties;
- to contribute in this way, by the removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade.

TITLE I: TRADE

ARTICLE 2

1. Products originating in Israel shall, on importation into the Community, be governed by the provisions of Protocol No 1.

2. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into Israel, be governed by the provisions of Protocol No 2.
3. Protocol No 3 lays down the rules of origin.

ARTICLE 3

1. No new customs duty on imports or charge having equivalent effect and no new quantitative restriction on imports or measure having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Community and Israel.
2. Charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties on imports introduced on or after 1 January 1974 in trade between the Community and Israel shall be abolished upon the entry into force of the Agreement.

Any charge having an effect equivalent to a customs duty on imports, the rate of which on 31 December 1974 was higher than that actually applied on 1 January 1974, shall be reduced to the latter rate upon the entry into force of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

1. No new customs duty on exports or charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Community and Israel.
2. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on products exported from one Contracting Party to the other shall be abolished on 1 July 1977.

ARTICLE 5

Articles 3 and 4 shall apply to products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

ARTICLE 6

1. A Contracting Party which is considering the reduction of the effective level of its duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to third countries benefiting from most-favoured-nation treatment, or which is considering the suspension of their application, shall, as far as may be practicable, notify the Joint Committee not less than thirty days before such reduction or suspension comes into effect. It shall take note of any representations by the other Contracting Party regarding any distortions which might result therefrom.

2. In the event of amendments to the nomenclature of the customs tariffs of the Contracting Parties affecting products referred to in the Agreement, the Joint Committee may adapt the tariff nomenclature of these products in the Agreement.

ARTICLE 7

1. In the event of specific rules being established as a result of the implementation of its agricultural policy or of any alteration of the current rules or in the event of any alteration or extension of the provisions relating to the implementation of the agricultural policy, the Contracting Party in question may amend the arrangements resulting from the Agreement in respect of the products which are the subject of those rules or alterations.

2. In such cases the Contracting Party in question shall take due account of the interests of the other Contracting Party. To this end the Contracting Parties may consult each other within the Joint Committee.

ARTICLE 8

The Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade, except insofar as they alter the trade arrangements provided for in the Agreement, in particular the provisions concerning the rules of origin.

ARTICLE 9

The Contracting Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Contracting Party and like products originating in the territory of the other Contracting Party.

Products exported to the territory of one of the Contracting Parties may not benefit from repayment of internal taxation in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxation imposed on them.

ARTICLE 10

Payments relating to trade in goods and the transfer of such payments to the Member State of the Community in which the creditor is resident or to Israel shall be free from any restrictions where such trade is covered by the provisions of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 11

The Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security, the protection of human, animal or plant life and health, the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value, the protection of industrial and commercial property, or rules relating to gold or silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions must not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE 12

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of the Agreement insofar as they may affect trade between the Community and Israel:
 - (i) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition as regards the production of or trade in goods;
 - (ii) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Contracting Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
 - (iii) any public aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.

2. Should a Contracting Party consider that a given practice is incompatible with this Article, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

ARTICLE 13

Where an increase in imports of a given product is or is likely to be seriously detrimental to any production activity carried on in the territory of one of the Contracting Parties and where this increase is due to:

- the partial or total reduction in the importing Contracting Party, as provided for in the Agreement, of customs duties and charges having equivalent effect levied on the product in question; and,
- the fact that the duties or charges having equivalent effect levied by the exporting Contracting Party on imports of raw materials or intermediate products used in the manufacture of the product in question are significantly lower than the corresponding duties or charges levied by the importing Contracting Party;

the Contracting Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

ARTICLE 14

If one of the Contracting Parties finds that dumping is taking place in trade with the other Contracting Party, it may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

ARTICLE 15

If serious disturbances arise in any sector of the economy or if difficulties arise which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region, the Contracting Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

ARTICLE 16

1. In the event of a Contracting Party subjecting imports of products liable to give rise to the difficulties referred to in Articles 13 and 15 to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is to provide rapid information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Contracting Party.
2. In the cases specified in Articles 12, 13, 14, 15 and 25, before taking the measures provided for therein, or, as soon as possible in cases to which paragraph 3 (d) applies, the Contracting Party in question shall supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Contracting Parties.

In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement.

The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee and shall be the subject of periodical consultations within the Committee, particularly with a view to their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

3. For the implementation of paragraph 2, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) As regards Article 12, either Contracting Party may refer the matter to the Joint Committee if it considers that a given practice is incompatible with the proper functioning of the Agreement within the meaning of Article 12(1).

The Contracting Parties shall provide the Joint Committee with all relevant information and shall give it the assistance it requires in order to examine the case and, where appropriate, to eliminate the practice objected to.

If the Contracting Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee or, in the absence of agreement in the Joint Committee, within three months of the matter being referred to it, the Contracting Party concerned may adopt any safeguard measures it considers necessary to deal with the serious difficulties resulting from the practice in question; in particular it may withdraw tariff concessions.

- (b) As regards Article 13, the difficulties arising from the situation referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Joint Committee, which may take any decision needed to put an end to such difficulties.

If the Joint Committee or the exporting Contracting Party has not taken a decision putting an end to the difficulties within thirty days of notification of the matter, the importing Contracting Party shall be authorized to levy a countervailing charge on the product imported.

The countervailing charge shall be calculated according to the incidence on the value of the goods in question of the tariff disparities in respect of the raw materials or intermediate products incorporated therein.

- (c) As regards Article 14, consultation in the Joint Committee shall take place before the Contracting Party concerned takes the appropriate measures.
- (d) Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Contracting Party concerned may, in the situations specified in Articles 13, 14 and 15 and also in the case of export aids having a direct and immediate incidence on trade, apply forthwith such precautionary measures as are strictly necessary to remedy the situation.

ARTICLE 17

Where one or more Member States of the Community or Israel is in difficulties or is seriously threatened with difficulties as regards its balance of payments, the Contracting Party concerned may take the necessary safeguard measures. It shall inform the other Contracting Party forthwith.

TITLE II: CO-OPERATION

ARTICLE 18

1. The Community and Israel shall, as a factor complementary to trade, institute co-operation in spheres which are in the mutual interest of the Contracting Parties.
2. To this end, the Joint Committee shall seek ways and means of promoting the development and diversification of trade, facilitating the transfer of technological knowhow, and encouraging private investment and contacts and co-operation between the industries of the Community and Israel.
3. The Joint Committee is empowered to make recommendations with a view to implementing one or more of the measures referred to in paragraph 2. The examination of such measures must be undertaken case by case and be subject to the existence of some mutual interest for the Contracting Parties.
4. The Contracting Parties may, as a factor complementary to trade, develop economic co-operation in spheres which are of mutual interest to them, taking into account developments in the Community's economic policies.

TITLE III: GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 19

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established which shall be responsible for the administration of the Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation. For this purpose, it shall make recommendations and take decisions in the cases provided for in the Agreement. These decisions shall be implemented by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own rules.
2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement the Contracting Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of either Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee.
3. The Joint Committee shall formally adopt its own rules of procedure.

ARTICLE 20

1. The Joint Committee shall consist of representatives of the Community on the one hand, and of representatives of Israel on the other.
2. The Joint Committee shall act by mutual agreement.

ARTICLE 21

1. Each Contracting Party shall preside in turn over the Joint Committee, in accordance with the arrangements to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

2. The Chairman shall convene meetings of the Joint Committee at least once a year in order to review the general functioning of the Agreement.

The Joint Committee shall, in addition, meet whenever special circumstances so require, at the request of either Contracting Party, in accordance with the conditions to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

3. The Joint Committee may decide to set up any working party that can assist it in carrying out its duties.

ARTICLE 22

1. In accordance with the procedure adopted for negotiating the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall review the results of the Agreement on the basis of the experience gained during its functioning and of the objectives defined therein and consider any improvements which could be made. This review shall take place first from the beginning of 1978 and again from the beginning of 1983 and any improvements adopted shall operate from 1 January 1979 and 1 January 1984 respectively.
2. Should Israel need to slow down its tariff dismantling programme, the Contracting Parties may decide, when reviewing the industrial sector, to extend, on mutually agreed conditions, the time limits set out in Article 1(2) of Protocol No 2. These limits relate to the rates of reduction of 30% and 80% respectively. Neither time limit may be extended by more than two years.

The tariff dismantling programme referred to in Article 1(2) of Protocol No 2 shall be completed by 1 January 1989 at the latest.

ARTICLE 23

Nothing in the Agreement shall prevent a Contracting Party from taking any measures:

- (a) which it considers necessary to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) which relate to trade in arms, munitions or war materials or to research, development or production indispensable for defence purposes, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes;
- (c) which it considers essential to its security in time of war or serious international tension.

ARTICLE 24

In the fields covered by the Agreement:

- the arrangements applied by Israel in respect of the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals, or their companies or firms;
- the arrangements applied by the Community in respect of Israel shall not give rise to discrimination between Israeli nationals, companies or firms.

ARTICLE 25

1. The Contracting Parties shall refrain from any measure likely to jeopardize the attainment of the objectives of the Agreement.
2. They shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under the Agreement.

If either Contracting Party considers that the other Contracting Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under the Agreement, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

ARTICLE 26

1. Where a Contracting Party considers that it would be useful in the common interest of the Contracting Parties to develop the relations established by the Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Contracting Party.

The Contracting Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.

2. The agreements resulting from the negotiations referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

ARTICLE 27

The Protocols annexed to the Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

ARTICLE 28

Either Contracting Party may denounce the Agreement by notifying the other Contracting Party. The Agreement shall cease to apply twelve months after the date of such notification.

ARTICLE 29

The Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories to which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community applies under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other, to the State of Israel.

ARTICLE 30

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

This Agreement will be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

The Agreement of 29 June 1970 between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel shall cease to be applicable on the same date

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den ellefte maj nitten hundrede og femoghalvfjerds, svarende til den første Sivan femtusind syvhundrede og femogtredive i den hebraiske kalender.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am elften Mai neunzehnhundertfünfundsiebzig; dieser Tag entspricht dem ersten Siwan fünftausendsiebenhundertfünfunddreissig.

Done at Brussels, the eleventh day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-five, corresponding to the first day of Sivan in the year five thousand seven hundred and thirty-five of the Hebrew calendar.

Fait à Bruxelles, le onze mai mil neuf cent soixante-quinze correspondant au premier Sivan cinq mil sept cent trente-cinq du calendrier hébraïque.

Fatto a Bruxelles, l'undici maggio millenovecentosettantacinque corrispondente al primo Sivan cinquemilasettecentotrentacinque del calendario ebraico.

Gedaan te Brussel, de elfde mei negentienhonderd vijfenzeventig, welke datum overeenkomt met een Siwan vijfduizend zevenhonderd vijfendertig van de Hebreeuwse kalender.

נחתם ב-א' בסיון התשל"ה של הלוח העברי, המתאים לאחד-עשר
לחודש מאי אלף חשע מאות שבעים וחמש

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber,
Im Namen des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften,
For the Council of the European Communities,
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes,
Per il Consiglio delle Comunità Europee,
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen,
בשם מועצה הקהיליה הכלכלית האירופאית,

Garnet Fitzgerald

Atoly

På Israels regerings vegne,
Im Namen der Regierung des Staates Israel,
For the Government of the State of Israel,
Pour le Gouvernement de l'Etat d'Israël,
Per il Governo dello Stato d'Israele,
Voor de Regering van de Staat Israël,
בשם ממשלה מדינת ישראל,

Yigal Allon

Meir Aizik

PROTOCOL No 1

on the application of Article 2 (1)
of the Agreement

ARTICLE 1

Subject to Articles 5 and 7 of the Agreement, customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into the Community of products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and other than those listed in Annex A, shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of Reduction
- on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	60%
- from 1 January 1976	80%
- from 1 July 1977	100%

ARTICLE 2

1. For each product, the basic duties to which the reductions provided for in Article 1 are to be applied shall be:
 - for the Community as originally constituted: those duties actually applied in respect of Israel on 1 January 1974 pursuant to Annex 1 to the Agreement of 29 June 1970 between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel;
 - for Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom: those duties actually applied in respect of Israel on 1 January 1972.

2. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 1 shall be rounded to the first decimal place.

Subject to the application by the Community of Article 39 (5) of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties, as regards the specific duties or the specific part of the mixed duties in the Irish and United Kingdom Customs Tariffs, Article 1 shall be applied, with rounding to the fourth decimal place.

ARTICLE 3

1. In the case of customs duties comprising a protective component and a fiscal component, Article 1 shall apply to the protective component.
2. Ireland and the United Kingdom shall replace customs duties of a fiscal nature or the fiscal component of such duties by an internal tax, in accordance with Article 38 of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties.

ARTICLE 4

1. Quantitative restrictions on imports into the Community of the products referred to in Articles 1, 5 and 7 shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement, and measures having an effect equivalent to quantitative restrictions on imports shall be abolished not later than 1 January 1976.

2. The measures provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Protocol No 6 and in Article 1 of Protocol No 7 to the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties on certain quantitative restrictions relating to Ireland and on imports of motor vehicles and the motor vehicle assembly industry in Ireland shall apply to Israel.

ARTICLE 5

1. Imports of the following products shall be subject to annual ceilings above which the customs duties applicable in respect of third countries may be reintroduced in accordance with paragraphs 2 to 9.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: A. Propane of a purity not less than 99%: I. For use as power or heating fuel II. For other purposes (a) B. Other: I. Commercial propane and commercial butane
27.12	Petroleum jelly
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured: B. Other
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): C. Bromine
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: B. Phosphates: II. Other, including polyphosphates
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: III. Bromides and polybromides
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function: IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic: A. Mentioned in note 2(A) to Chapter 31: I. Superphosphates

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
39.02	<p>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride</p>
42.02	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</p> <p>ex B. Of other materials:</p> <p>- Of leather</p>
42.03	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather</p>
51.04	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02</p>
55.05	<p>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale</p>
55.09	<p>Other woven fabrics of cotton</p>
56.05	<p>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale</p>
56.07	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)</p>
60.03	<p>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised</p>
60.05	<p>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised</p>
70.05	<p>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles</p>
76.03	<p>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium</p>

2. Taking into account the Community's right to suspend application of ceilings for certain products, the ceilings fixed for the year of entry into force of the Agreement shall be those shown in Annex B.

From the following year the ceilings shall be raised annually by 5%.

For products covered by paragraph 1 but not included in Annex B, the Community reserves the right to introduce ceilings of which the level will be equal to the average amount of imports into the Community over the last three years for which statistics are available, increased by 5%; for the following years, the levels of the ceilings shall be raised annually by 5%.

3. Should, for two successive years, imports of a product subject to a ceiling be less than 90% of the level fixed, the Community shall suspend the application of this ceiling.
4. In the event of short-term economic difficulties, the Community reserves the right, after consultation within the Joint Committee, to maintain for a year the level fixed for the preceding year.
5. On 1 December each year the Community shall notify the Joint Committee of the list of products subject to ceilings in the following year and of the levels of the ceilings.

6. When a ceiling fixed for imports of a product covered by this Article is reached, the customs duties actually applied in respect of third countries on imports of the product in question may be re-imposed until the end of the calendar year.

However, for the products falling within Common Customs Tariff headings 27.10, 27.11 A and B I, 27.12, 27.13 B, 27.14, 28.40 ex B II (calcium hydrogen phosphate containing less than 0.2% of fluorine and more than 0.01% of iron), 42.02 ex B, 42.03, 51.04, 56.05, 56.07 and 76.03, the customs duties applicable by virtue of this paragraph are those of the Common Customs Tariff reduced by 50%. In no circumstances, however, may these duties be lower than those resulting from the application of Article 1.

7. When imports into the Community of a product subject to ceilings reach 75% of the level fixed, the Community shall inform the Joint Committee.
8. After 1 July 1977 the Contracting Parties shall examine in the Joint Committee the possibility of revising the percentage by which the levels of ceilings are raised, having regard to the trend of consumption and imports in the Community and to experience gained in applying this Article.
9. The ceilings for the products listed in paragraph 1 shall be abolished by not later than 31 December 1979.

ARTICLE 6

1. The Community reserves the right to modify the arrangements applicable to the petroleum products falling within headings 27.10, 27.11 A and B I, 27.12, 27.13 B and 27.14 of the Common Customs Tariff upon adoption of a common definition of origin for petroleum products or of decisions under the common commercial policy for the products in question or upon establishment of a common energy policy.

In this event the Community shall ensure that imports of those products will enjoy advantages equivalent to those provided for in this Protocol.

2. Consultations on the measures taken in application of paragraph 1 may be held within the Joint Committee.
3. Subject to paragraph 1, the Agreement shall not prejudice the non-tariff rules applied to imports of petroleum products.

ARTICLE 7

For goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products and:

- listed in Annex C, the reductions specified in Article 1, shall apply to the fixed component of the import charges levied on these products in the Community;
- listed in Annex D, the reductions specified in Article 1 shall apply to the difference between the basic duties referred to in Article 2 and the final duties indicated in respect of each.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of Reduction
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar: ex B. Other: - Grapefruit segments	80%
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: ex B. Oranges: - Comminuted ex E. Other: - Comminuted citrus fruit	80% 80%
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta": A. Neither crushed nor ground: II. Pimento: ex c) Other: - from 15 November to 30 April B. Crushed or ground	30% 30%
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectin- ates and pectates; agar- agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: ex B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates: - Pectic substances and pectinates	25%
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: ex C. Tomatoes: - Peeled tomatoes ex H. Other, including mixtures - Celeriac, other than in mixtures - Cabbages (excluding cauliflowers) other than in mixtures - Okras, other than in mixtures	30% 30% 30% 30%

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
20.03	<p>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</p> <p>ex A. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Grapefruit segments <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Grapefruit segments 	<p>80%</p> <p>80%</p>
20.06	<p>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>II. Not containing added spirit:</p> <p>a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Grapefruit segments ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Comminuted 7. Peaches and apricots: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apricots ex bb) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apricots ex 8. Other fruits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Grapefruit - Comminuted oranges and lemons <p>b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Grapefruit segments ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Comminuted ex 8. Other fruits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Grapefruit - Comminuted oranges and lemons 	<p>80%</p> <p>80%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>80%</p> <p>80%</p> <p>80%</p> <p>80%</p> <p>80%</p>

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
20.06 (contd)	<p>c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:</p> <p>1. Of 4.5 kg or more:</p> <p>ex ea) Apricots:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apricot halves 20% <p>ex dd) Other fruits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Grapefruit segments 80% - Grapefruit 80% - Citrus pulp 40% - Comminuted citrus fruit 80% <p>2. Of less than 4.5 kg:</p> <p>ex bb) Other fruits and mixtures of fruit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Grapefruit segments 80% - Grapefruit 80% - Comminuted citrus fruit 80% 	
ex 20.07	<p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</p> <p>A. Of a specific gravity exceeding 1.33 at 15° C:</p> <p>III. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Of a value exceeding 30 UA per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Orange juice 70% - Grapefruit juice 70% - Other citrus fruit juices 60% <p>ex b) Of a value not exceeding 30 UA per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Orange juice 70% - Grapefruit juice 70% - Other citrus fruit juices 60% <p>B. Of a specific gravity of 1.33 or less at 15° C:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Of a value exceeding 30 UA per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Orange juice 70% 2. Grapefruit juice 70% <p>ex 3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other citrus fruit juices (excluding lemon juice) 60% <p>5. Tomato juice 60%</p> <p>b) Of a value of 30 UA or less per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Orange juice 70% 2. Grapefruit juice 70% 6. Tomato juice 60% 	

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom shall be authorized to apply, until 1 January 1978, to imports of fresh oranges of subheading 08.02 ex A of the Common Customs Tariff and of fresh mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids of subheading 08.02 ex B of the Common Customs Tariff, duties which may not be lower than those set out in Annex E.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to fresh lemons of subheading 08.02 ex C of the Common Customs Tariff on condition that on the internal Community market the prices of lemons imported from Israel are, after customs clearance and deduction of import charges other than customs duties, are not less than the reference price plus the incidence on that reference price of the customs duties actually applied in respect of third countries and a fixed amount of 1.20 units of account per 100 kilograms.

4. The import charges other than customs duties referred to in paragraph 3 shall be those laid down for calculating the entry prices referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 on the common organization of the market in fruit and vegetables.

However, the Community shall be entitled to calculate the amount to be deducted in respect of the import charges other than customs duties referred to in paragraph 3 according to origin in such a way as to avoid difficulties which may arise from the incidence of those charges on entry prices.

Articles 23 to 28 of Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 shall continue to apply.

ARTICLE 9

Duties on imports into the Community of the products originating in Israel which are listed below shall be reduced by the following rates, subject to compliance with the conditions agreed upon by exchange of letters.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: ex. C. Tomatoes: - Tomato concentrates	30%
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: B. Other: II. Not containing added spirit: a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg: ex 9. Mixtures of fruit: - Fruit salads b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less: ex 9. Mixtures of fruit: - Fruit salads	55%

ARTICLE 10

1. Customs duties on imports into the Community of the following product originating in Israel shall be reduced by 30% within the limits of the annual Community tariff quota indicated below:

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Volume (in metric tons)
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: B. Other: II. Not containing added spirit: c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity: 1. Of 4.5 kg or more: ex aa) Apricots: - Apricot pulp	150

2. If paragraph 1 does not apply to a full calendar year, the quota shall be opened pro rata.

ARTICLE 11

1. The rates of reduction specified in Articles 8, 9 and 10 shall apply to customs duties actually applied in respect of third countries.

2. However, the duties applied by Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom as a result of the reductions referred to in paragraph 1 may in no case be lower than those applied by the said countries to the Community as originally constituted.
3. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, should the application thereof temporarily result in tariff movements away from alignment on the final duty, Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom may maintain their duties until the level of these duties has been reached on the occasion of a subsequent alignment, or they may apply the duty which would result from a subsequent alignment as soon as a tariff movement reaches or passes the said level.
4. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be rounded to the first decimal place, and the specific duties or the specific part of the mixed duties rounded to the fourth decimal place.

ARTICLE 12

If, pursuant to Article 7 of the Agreement, the Community amends the arrangements laid down in this Protocol for products covered by Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, it shall accord imports originating in Israel an advantage comparable to that provided for in this Protocol.

ARTICLE 13

- (1. The products originating in Israel referred to in this Protocol may not enjoy more favourable treatment when imported into the Community than that applied by the Member States between themselves.
2. For the application of the preceding paragraph, account shall not be taken of the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect resulting from the application of Articles 32, 36 and 59 of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties.

ANNEX A

relating to the products referred to in Article 1

Common Customs Tariff heading No	<u>Description</u>
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: A. Albumins: II. Other: a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin

ANNEX B

List of ceilings for 1975

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Volume (in metric tons)
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: A. Light oils: III. For other purposes B. Medium oils: III. For other purposes C. Heavy oils: I. Gas oils: c) For other purposes II. Fuel oils: c) For other purposes III. Lubricating oils; other oils: c) To be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 7 to this Chapter (a) d) For other purposes	600,000
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: A. Propane of a purity not less than 99%: I. For use as power or heating fuel B. Other: I. Commercial propane and commercial butane: c) For other purposes	
27.12	Petroleum jelly: A. Crude: III. For other purposes B. Other	
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured: B. Other: I. Crude: c) For other purposes II. Other	
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: C. Other: II. Other	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Level (in metric tons)
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: A. Halogenated derivatives of acrylic hydrocarbons: III. Bromides and polybromides	1,800
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts	3
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	900
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton	400
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised	100
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised	450

ANNEX C

relating to the products referred to in Article 7

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa, but not including liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
19.01	Malt extract
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, cornflakes and similar products)
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
ex 21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
21.06	- excluding roasted chicory and extracts thereof Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: A. Active natural yeasts: II. Bakers' yeast
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing sugar, dairy products, cereals or products based on cereals (1)

(1) This heading covers only products which, on importation into the Community, are subject to the duty laid down in the Common Customs Tariff, comprising: (a) an ad valorem duty constituting the fixed component; (b) a variable component.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
ex 22.02	<p>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:</p> <p>- Containing milk or milkfats</p>
29.04	<p>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</p> <p>C. Polyhydric alcohols:</p> <p> II. Mannitol</p> <p> III. Sorbitol</p>
35.05	<p>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues</p>
38.12	<p>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</p> <p>A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:</p> <p> I. With a basis of amylaceous substances</p>

ANNEX D

relating to the products referred to
in Article 7, second indent

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty applicable on 1 July 1977
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other derivatives; casein glues: A. Casein: I. For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres ^(a) II. For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder ^(a) III. Other C. Other	0 3% 12% 8%

^(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

ANNEX E

Minimum residual duties which may be applied
under the terms of Article 8 (2)

I. DENMARK

Danish Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of Duty		
		1.1.1975	1.1.1976	1.1.1977
1	2	3	4	5
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: A. Oranges: I. Sweet oranges, fresh: a) From 1 April to 30 April b) From 1 May to 15 May c) From 16 May to 15 October d) From 16 October to 31 March II. Other: ex a) From 1 April to 15 October - Fresh ex b) From 16 October to 31 March - Fresh ex B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: - Fresh	2% 0.9% 0.6% 3.2% 2.4% 3.2% 3.2%	2.6% 1.2% 0.8% 4% 3% 4% 4%	2.6% 1.2% 0.8% 4% 3% 4% 4%

II. IRELAND

Irish Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of Duty		
		1.1.1975	1.1.1976	1.1.1977
1	2	3	4	5
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: A. Oranges: I. Sweet oranges, fresh: a) From 1 April to 30 April b) From 1 May to 15 May c) From 16 May to 15 October d) From 16 October to 31 March II. Other: a) From 1 April to 15 October: 1. Fresh b) From 16 October to 31 March: 1. Fresh B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids I. Fresh	2% 0.9% 0.6% 3.2% 2.4% 3.2% 3.2%	2.6% 1.2% 0.8% 4% 3% 4% 4%	2.6% 1.2% 0.8% 4% 3% 4% 4%

III. UNITED KINGDOM

United Kingdom Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of duty		
		1.1.1975	1.1.1976	1.1.1977
1	2	3	4	5
08.02	<p>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried</p> <p>A. Oranges:</p> <p>I. Sweet oranges, fresh:</p> <p>a) From 1 April to 30 April</p> <p>b) From 1 May to 15 May</p> <p>c) From 16 May to 15 October</p> <p>d) From 16 October to 31 March:</p> <p>1. From 16 October to 30 November</p> <p>2. From 1 December to 31 March</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) From 1 April to 15 October:</p> <p>1. Fresh</p>	<p>£0.0420/cwt + 2% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt</p> <p>£0.0420/cwt + 0.9% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt</p> <p>£0.0420/cwt + 0.6% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt</p> <p>£0.0420/cwt + 3.2% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt</p> <p>4.4%</p> <p>£0.0420/cwt + 2.4% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt</p>	<p>2.6% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt</p> <p>1.2% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt</p> <p>0.8% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt</p> <p>4% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt</p> <p>4.4%</p> <p>3% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt</p>	<p>2.6% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cwt</p> <p>1.2% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cwt</p> <p>0.8% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cwt</p> <p>4% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cwt</p> <p>4.4%</p> <p>3% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cwt</p>

United Kingdom Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of duty		
		1 January 1975	1 January 1976	1 January 1977
1	2	3	4	5
08.02 (continued)	b) From 16 October to 31 March: I. Fresh: aa) From 16 October to 30 November	£0.0420/cwt + 3.2% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt	4% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt	4% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cwt
	bb) From 1 December to 31 March	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%
	B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: I. Fresh: a) From 1 April to 30 November	£0.0420/cwt + 3.2% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt	4% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt	4% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cwt
	b) From 1 December to 31 March	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%

PROTOCOL No 2

on the application of Article 2(2)
of the Agreement

ARTICLE 1

1. Subject to Articles 2, 3 and 6, the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into Israel of products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of reduction
- on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	30%
- from 1 January 1976	40%
- from 1 July 1977	60%
- from 1 January 1979	80%
- from 1 January 1980	100%

2. However, the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into Israel of products listed in Annex A shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of reduction
- from 1 July 1977	5%
- from 1 July 1978	20%
- from 1 July 1979	30%
- from 1 January 1981	50%
- from 1 January 1983	80%
- from 1 January 1985	100%

ARTICLE 2

1. The basic duties to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 1 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duties actually applied on 1 January 1975 in respect of the Community, pursuant to the provisions of Annex II to the Agreement of 29 June 1970 between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel.
2. However, in respect of products listed in Annex B, the basic duties shall be those of the Israel Customs Tariff as shown in that Annex opposite each heading. Within the limit of the rates indicated, the basic duty to be taken into consideration in calculating the reductions referred to in Article 1 shall be that actually applied at any given moment in respect of third countries.
3. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 1 shall be rounded to the first decimal place.

ARTICLE 3

1. Insofar as its industrialization and development make protective measures necessary, Israel may up to 31 December 1979 introduce, increase or reintroduce ad valorem customs duties not exceeding 20% after consultation within the Joint Committee, and up to 31 December 1983 after agreement within the Joint Committee. The total value of the products for which these measures can be applied may not exceed 10% of the total value of Israel's imports from the Community in 1973.

2. These measures may be taken only if they are necessary to protect and favour the development of a new processing industry not already existing in Israel on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement; they may be applied only with respect to the production of specific goods. .
3. Twenty-four months after introducing, increasing or reintroducing customs duties, Israel shall reduce the tariffs by at least 5% per year in respect of imports of the products in question originating in the Community. The abolition of such duties must be completed by not later than 1 January 1989.

ARTICLE 4

1. In the case of customs duties comprising a protective component and a fiscal component, Article 1 shall apply to the protective component.
2. Israel shall replace customs duties of a fiscal nature or the fiscal component of such duties by an internal tax.

ARTICLE 5

Quantitative restrictions on imports into Israel and measures having an effect equivalent to quantitative restrictions on imports shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement. However, quantitative restrictions on products listed in Annex C shall be abolished not later than 1 January 1985.

The timetable for the abolition of such restrictions is set out in Annex D.

ARTICLE 6

For the goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products listed in Annex E, the reductions specified in Article 1 shall apply to the difference between the basic duties referred to in Article 2 and the final duties indicated in each case.

ARTICLE 7

1. Duties on imports into Israel of products listed in Annex F shall be reduced by the rates indicated for each of them.
2. The rates of duty to be taken into consideration in calculating the reduced duties referred to in paragraph 1 shall be those actually applied at any given moment in respect of third countries.

ANNEX A

relating to products subject on importation into Israel to the basic duties reduced by the rates and in accordance with the timetable set out in Article 1(2) of Protocol No 2

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
13.03	Vegetable gums and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: 1050 Extracts in alcohol 9900 Other
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa, excluding: 9900 Other
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cake and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion: 9900 Other
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: 1000 Jelly powders, ice-cream powders and other similar products 5000 Non-alcoholic concentrated extracts 6000 Saccharin, including substances of similar properties or uses, in tables or other forms ready for use 7000 Food preparations made of, or containing potatoes in any form whatsoever 9900 Other
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: 1000 Cigarettes 2000 Cigars including cigarillos 3000 Manufactured tobacco, n.e.s. 4000 Manufactured tobacc, n.e.s. 5000 Snuff, of tobacco or tobacc

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk
25.15	Marble, travertine, scussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No 25.15 or 25.16
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker: 1000 Grey Portland cement 2000 White cement, whether or not colouring materials have been added
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery: 4000 Aluminium sulphate, including aluminium alums
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter: 1000 Anthracene oil (green oil) and anthracene grease

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
27.12	Petroleum jelly
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): 1000 Chlorine
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: 3010 Argon gas 3090 Other
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid
28.07	Sulphur dioxide
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho-, and pyro-)
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide: 1000 zinc oxide
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide, artificial corundum
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides: 9900 Other
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates: 9900 Other
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides: 1000 of ammonium, of sodium or of potassium
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate
28.46	Borates and perborates
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates): 1020 zinc chromate including basic zinc chromate 9900 other
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined: 1000 put up in measured doses or for sale by retail, ready for photographic purposes 9990 other
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No 28.50
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metal carbides)
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
29.01	Hydrocarbons, excluding: 1020 Hexane, heptane 1090 other
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons, excluding: 2000 Halogenated derivatives of unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons 3010 hexachlor cyclohexane (gammexane) 9910 100% D.D.T. powder
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No 29.11
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, excluding: 1000 Tartaric acid, including inner containers
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1000 2,2-Dichlorovinyl dimethyl-phosphate 2000 1,2-Dibromo-2,2 dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.22	Amine-function compounds: 1000 Substances with sweetening properties
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds: 1000 Mono-, di- or tri-ethanolamine 3000 Substances with sweetening properties 4000 Monosodium glutamate 9900 Other
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phospho-aminolipins

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
29.25	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid
29.26	Carboximide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoic sulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine)
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds, excluding: 1000 Tetraethyl-lead
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids
29.36	Sulphonamides
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: 1030 Vitamin A or intermixture containing it, in a dry state
29.40	Enzymes
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
29.44	Antibiotics 9900 Other
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments), excluding: 3100 Other medicaments certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Health or the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture not to be of a kind produced in Israel nor to be substitutes therefor
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo
32.06	Colour lakes: 1000 In dispersion in rubber, in plastics, in liquids or paste
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: 9910 In a dry state and containing not more than 10% of chrome pigments or iron oxides and hydroxide, or prussian blue and other pigments with a base of ferrocyanides or ferricyanides or ultramarine or zinc oxide 9920 Colouring matter containing zinc chromate (for example, zinc yellow or zinc green) 9990 Other
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes; excluding:

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
32.08 (cont.)	2000 Enamel and glazes in the form of frits, flakes, powder or granules
	3000 Glass frit
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories
32.11	Prepared driers
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal use
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations whether or not containing soap
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding: 1000 Oils or fats extracted from fish or marine animals, of the kind used for tanning hides
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No 34.04
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues; excluding: 1000 Dextrins, other than dextrin glues 9900 Other
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
36.01	Propellent powders
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets), excluding: 1000 For visible signalling
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products
37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed: 2000 Specialized for ultra-violet rays 9929 Other 9991 Monochrome 9999 Other

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive: 3000 Diapositive slides and film strips
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers): 1090 Other 9900 Other
	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in textile, paper, leather or like industries: 1000 Preparations on a shellac basis 3000 Prepared dressings
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for weldings rods and electrodes
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	1000 Liquid chloroparaffins
	1900 Chemical elements (for example silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics, as mentioned in Note 2(g) of this Chapter
	2000 "Carbon" in mass, blocks, plates, bars, strip and similar forms, semi-manufactured (other than those of heading 38.01) of a metallo-graphitic kind or otherwise
	2400 Compound catalysts, such as those consisting of a chemical product (e.g. a metallic oxide) fixed on activated carbon or activated diatomite
	2600 Ion exchangers
	2800 Residual products from fermentation in the manufacture of antibiotics
	3000 Anti-scaling compounds
	3200 Fusel oil and bone or horn oil of the dippel oil kind
	3600 Soda lime
	3810 Metal naphthenates
	4400 Preparations of a kind used for dentistry or pharmacy
	4600 Plasticizers and stabilizers
	5200 Anti-oxidants
	5400 Prepared auxiliary products of a kind used in the textile, paper or leather industries
	5600 Solid products of the signophalt kind for road-marking
	5800 Foundry core binders

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
38.19 (continued)	<p>6000 Preparations of a kind used for clarifying wines and other fermented beverages</p> <p>6400 Refractory cements and mortars</p> <p>6600 Additives for casting metals, consisting of mixtures of chemicals or mineral materials (other than coatings, liquids or pastes for die dressings)</p> <p>6800 Preparations of a kind used for motor vehicles such as anti-freeze, brake fluid, flushing oils and other compounds for motor vehicles</p> <p>7000 Materials of a kind used for sealing and reinforcing concrete anti-acid additives for cement</p> <p>7200 Mixtures of the kind used in the cosmetic industry</p> <p>7400 Hardening and tempering substances for metals</p> <p>7600 Emulsifiers-stabilizers of the kind used in the production of ice cream</p> <p>7800 Auxiliary materials for galvanization of metals, prepared on the basis of nickel salts or cadmium salt or cyanides, or aromatic or heterocyclic organic compounds containing nitrogen</p> <p>8500 Processed asphalt preparations</p> <p>8700 Propyl alcohol and isomers thereof</p> <p>9900 Other</p>
39.01	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters, and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones), excluding:</p> <p>1020 Cyclohexanone resins</p> <p>1500 Silicones</p> <p>3570 Polycarbonate or polyethylene terephthalate strips, not wider than 40mm; metal coated except for one side having a non-coated margin</p> <p>3591 Sheets of materials falling under Section XV, coated, laminated or covered with plastics</p> <p>8000 Preparation in the form of paste or powder of a kind used in dentistry</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
39.02	<p>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins), excluding:</p> <p>1050 Polyisobutylene resins 1090 Other 3500 Crosslinked copolymers of styrene and divinyl benzene used in the manufacture of ion exchangers</p>
39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre, excluding:</p> <p>1000 Vulcanized fibre 2090 Other 5000 Waste 9911 Cellulose acetate and cellulose acetate butyrate 9912 Collodion 9919 Others</p>
39.04	<p>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)</p>
39.05	<p>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</p> <p>1000 Prepared glues</p>
39.06	<p>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyn; excluding:</p> <p>1000 In the form of powder, grain or liquid</p>
39.07	<p>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06, excluding:</p> <p>1100 Strip or plate in one colour, of a width not exceeding 300 mm, perforated on both sides, of kinds specially designed for control instruments in textile machinery 1490 Other 5010 Chemical lavatory pans</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils
40.03	Reclaimed rubber
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs); excluding: 1000 Water dispersions of natural or synthetic rubber 3000 Rayon or polyamid yarn, rubber-coated or dipped in rubber
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, excluding: 1000 Plates, sheets and strip, designed and intended for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine or plant falling within any heading of Part XVI or Chapter 90 of Part XVIII

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
40.00	Pipes and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or beltins, of vulcanised rubber
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber, excluding: 3000 Hollow rubber cones, of a kind used for road safety purposes, imported with the approval of the Controller of Road Transport 7000 Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber; excluding: 1000 Ebonite powder
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furakin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated); excluding: 1100 Unassembled, excluding furskins (of a kind used for lining) of bovine cattle, equine animals, of sheep, lamb, goat and kid, all these falling within heading 41.01 (when in a raw state) and of hares or rabbits (genus lepus)
43.03	Articles of furakin
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
CHAPTER 44	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)
45.03	Articles of natural cork
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips
46.02	Plaiting materials (other than products falling within heading No 46.01) bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah
48.01	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made in rolls or sheets, excluding:</p> <p>2010 White, opaque, woodfree paper of the bible paper kind, weighing not less than 28 and not more than 45 g/m² used for bible (Tanach) printing</p> <p>8010 Used for wrapping citrus fruit for export</p> <p>9100 Cards of paper or paperboard, the measurements of each card not exceeding 100 x 500 mm, of the kind used for Jacquard and similar machines</p>
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard
48.03	<p>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>9900 Other</p>
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, excluding: 3000 Glassine paper
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets, excluding: 9110 Paper for pecking citrus fruit for export
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes
48.11	Wallpaper and linocrusts; window transparencies of paper
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, excluding: 4000 Glassine paper 6000 Cards of paper or paperboard the size of which does not exceed 100 x 360 mm of a kind used in Jacquard and similar machines 8000 Keyboard spool paper type, in rolls, for use in monotype, linotype or inter-type machines

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard, excluding: 1000 Ready-made wrappers of paraffin paper for melons
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard: 9900 Other
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, excluding: 1000 Punched cards for Jacquard and similar machinery 4000 Spinning cans of a kind used in the manufacture of yarn 7000 Cone-shaped sleeves of filter paper of kinds used for dyeing yarn
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts: 1000 Fashion drawings and drawings for decorating ceramics, glass, furniture, walls and the like
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books: 9990 Other

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks: 9900 Other
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: 9900 Other
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk: 9900 Other
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials, excluding: 1010' Made from polyamid of a kind used for fishing, of a diameter exceeding 0.7 mm, in packages weighing not less than 500 g per coil of yarn, imported with the approval of the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed: 1000 In tops
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale
55.07	Cotton gauze
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)
57.05	Yarn of true hemp
57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres
57.08	Paper yarn
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not)
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panel and the like by hand
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05)
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06, excluding: 1000 Woven strips of a thickness less than 3 mm of the kind used for transmission or conveyor belts and belting for machinery
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps; excluding: 2000 Waste of textile flock and dust 9900 Other
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
59.13	Plastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gasmantle fabric and incandescent gas mantle
59.15	Textile hose-piping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, excluding: 1000 Fabrics in the piece and fabrics cut to size 2090 Other
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised excluding: 1100 Medical stockings open at the toes
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic kneecaps and elastic stockings)
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments
61.05	Handkerchiefs
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, excluding: 2010 Made of jute, hemp, flax or other bast yarn 9919 Other
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: 9900 Other
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns)
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No 66.01 or 66.02: 1000 Handles
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 68.01 or within Chapter 69: 9900 Other
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: 9900 Other
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances: 9990 Others

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
68.10	Articles of plastering material, excluding: 1000 Industrial moulds
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)
68.16	Articles of stone or of mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included: 1500 Articles of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses, the like of which, when of glass, fall under heading No 70.13 7000 Seals with springs 7500 Gaskets 9900 Other
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil metals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), excluding: 1000 Of the kinds certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry as not manufactured in Israel
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No 69.01, excluding: 1000 Of the kinds certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry as not manufactured in Israel

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No 69.01, excluding: 1000 Of the kinds certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry as not manufactured in Israel
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture
69.14	Other articles
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles, excluding: 1000 Wired glass
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked: 9900 Other

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like: 9900 Other
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass; excluding: 1000 Carboys and demi-johns
70.11	Glass envelopes including bulbs and tubes for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass, excluding: 1000 Light-reflecting road signs 3000 Coloured lenses and reflectors, of the kind used for road signalling and control instruments
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini)
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom
70.21	Other articles of glass: 2000 Tubes, tube fittings (for example, joints, elbows and the like), taps, cocks, valves, regulators, temperature exchangers 9900 Other
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): 9990 Other
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): 9900 Cut or otherwise worked
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal
71.15	Articles consisting of or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
71.16	Imitation jewellery

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.10	<p>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</p> <p>1014 Round with a diameter of 8 mm or more, if released after 31.1.75 and before 1.7.75</p> <p>1015 Other, if released before 1.7.75</p> <p>1019 Other wire rod</p> <p>1020 Precision-made, cold-finished</p> <p>1081 Of a diameter not less than 6 mm, and not over 13 mm, if the quantity released does not exceed 600 t per year</p> <p>1083 Of a diameter over 13 mm, but not over 105 mm, if the quantity released does not exceed 6,000 t per year</p> <p>1093 Round with a diameter of 8 mm, or more, if released after 31.1.75 and before 1.7.75</p> <p>1094 Other, if released before 1.7.75</p> <p>1099 Other</p> <p>2010 Precision-made, cold-finished, the carbon content of which does not exceed 0.45% and whose cross-section is circular or a perfect hexagon, where the diameter of the circle is from 4 to 101.6 mm (4") or the distance of the across flats of the hexagon is from 6.35 to 50.80 mm (from ¼" to 2")</p> <p>2030 Rods, including rolled wire, with depressions and protrusions (e.g. tongues, ribs, grooves or recesses), whether or not twisted</p>
73.11	<p>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; excluding:</p> <p>1090 Angles and other profiles of steel (up to 0.30% carbon content)</p> <p>9900 Other</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.12	<p>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>4000 Corrugated hoop and strip whether or not coated</p> <p>6000 Flat, of a length not exceeding 32 mm and a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not over 1 mm excluding those coated with another metal</p> <p>9910 If embossed by pressing or if having more than 100 holes per m²</p> <p>9992 Cold-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not more than 3 mm containing less than 0.55% carbon, excluding those coated with another metal</p>
73.13	<p>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>1000 Corrugated, galvanised</p> <p>9910 If embossed by pressing or perforated with a mesh exceeding 100 holes per m²</p>
73.14	<p>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</p> <p>2000 Uncoated wire, in straight lengths, containing up to 0.45% carbon, whose cross-section is circular or a perfect hexagon, if the diameter of the circle is not less than 4 mm, or the distance between the across flats of the hexagon is not less than 6.35 mm (1/4"), provided that the wire has undergone a reeling process</p> <p>3010 Of circular cross-section, uncoated or galvanised if the diameter of the circle does not exceed 9.5 mm</p> <p>3020 Where no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm</p>
73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos 73.06 to 73.14:</p> <p>1019 Other</p> <p>1090 Other</p> <p>2030 Sheet pilings whether or not drilled, punched or made of assembled elements</p> <p>2092 Precision-made, containing from 0.15% to 0.60% sulphur, from 0.70% to 1.80% manganese and 0.40% carbon; whose cross-section is circular or a perfect hexagon, if the diameter of the circle is from 4 to 101.6 mm, if the distance between the across flats of the hexagon is 6.35 to 50.80 mm (1/4" to 2") excluding those of a chromium content exceeding 10%</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.15 (continued)	3010 If embossed by pressing or if having more than 100 holes per m ² 3040 Sheets and plates, laminated, coated, printed, painted or covered with a non-metallic material, excluding those of subheadings 3010 or 3030 4010 Embossed by pressing or having more than 100 holes per m ² 4040 Laminated, coated, printed, painted or covered with a non-metallic material, except those of subheadings 4010 or 4020 5093 Precision-made wire, containing from 0.15% to 0.60% sulphur, from 0.70% to 1.80% manganese and 0.40% carbon, whose cross-section is circular or a perfect hexagon, if the diameter of the circle is not less than 4 mm or the distance between the across flats of the hexagon is not less than 6.35 mm excluding wire containing more than 10% of chromium
73.17	Tubes and Pipes, of cast iron
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits, excluding: 1000 Tubes and pipes of alloy steel (as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 73) 3090 Seamless pipes, other 9920 Copper coated, of an outer diameter not exceeding 3/4"
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel
73.21	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings) of iron and steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettes, of iron or steel, excluding: 1000 Special styli for writing "Braille"

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
73.40	<p>Other articles of iron or steel, excluding:</p> <p>1040 Road studs, including "Cat's eyes"</p> <p>1060 Label rings for metal drums</p> <p>1300 Discs and rings, of steel</p> <p>2000 Balls of the type used in grinding and crushing mills and balls for the grinding or polishing of lithographic plates</p> <p>3000 ships' rudders</p> <p>3500 Articles made of two round rods classifiable under heading 73.15, but welded, ungrooved, if each article is not longer than 40 cm</p> <p>5000 Accessories for electric lines</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.40 (continued)	6020 Fasteners for belts 9100 Duplex wire for the production of loom wire healds
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of copper; copper wire; excluding: 1130 Other bars 3000 Electrolytic rolled wire rods, in reels, having a diameter not exceeding 10mm
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm, excluding: 1090 Other
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper
74.16	Springs of copper
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper
74.19	Other articles of copper
75.06	Other articles of nickel
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire; excluding: 1000 Silvered or gilt 9930 Other, round, copper coated
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, excluding: 2000 Uncoated strip, of hard resilient aluminium alloy, in coils, of a width from 30 to 55 mm and a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, provided that a list of the goods has been approved by the Director before importation
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium
76.16	Other articles of aluminium, excluding: 4500 Accessories for electric lines
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap: 1010 Lead alloy containing by weight, 60% or more of lead, from 3% to 20% tin, from 8% to 30% antimony and any other metal up to 1% 1091 Cast bars and rods weighing not more than 1.5 kg per running metre

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire: 1000 Weighing not more than 1.5 kg per running metre
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
78.06	Other articles of lead
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc 1000 Tube and pipe fittings
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc
79.06	Other articles of zinc
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap: 1020 Cast rods, weighing not more than 1.5 kg per running metre
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire: 1000 Weighing not more than 1.5 kg per running metre
80.06	Other articles of tin, excluding: 9992 Electro-plating anodes
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry; excluding: 4000 Scythes, sickles and hay knives

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades), excluding: 2039 Other circular saw blades
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits, excluding: 4000 Cast blanks made of high speed steel, not further worked after casting 4500 Rotary files
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, excluding: 1000 Cutting blades for agriculture and for rubber, tobacco, wood (including plywood), leather or the food and beverage industry
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06
82.10	Knife blades

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor, excluding: 1000 Blanks, unground, unpolished and uncoated
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, stair-cases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No 94.03
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal, excluding: 1000 Religious articles for places of worship
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85, except heading No 85.22), excluding: 1030 Non-flashing beacons for airports 1041 Used for film studios 2010 Miners' and quarrymen's lamps 2020 Flashing kerosene lamps intended for road traffic regulation and imported with the approval of the Controller of Road Transport
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal: 9900 Other
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal: 9900 Other
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal, excluding: 2000 Bungs for metal drums and bung covers

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal: 9900 Other
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers; excluding: 1010 Of a heating surface exceeding 350 m ²
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers: 1010 For acetylene (water process) and similar gas generators 2000 The parts
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines: 1010 Spark ignition engines 1040 Compression ignition engines (diesel engines) of a piston displacement less than 5,400 cc 1050 Other compression ignition engines 2000 Motorcycle and bicycle engines 5000 Outboard motors for boats 5090 Other 9921 Special parts used for mounting on outboard motors, if imported with the approval of the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture 9929 Other 9930 Cylinder liners cast into shapes without having undergone an additional process

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.06 (contd.)	9940 Cylinder blocks and engine heads for tractor engines, used for agriculture or earth moving work, provided they are different in construction or weight from analagous parts of other vehicle engines and approved by the Director-General before importation 9991 Pistons, piston rings, piston pins, sleeves and valves 9999 Other
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds; excluding: 3000 Water and fuel pumps in country-wide supply systems, and parts thereof, if certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Trade and Industry to be of a kind not manufactured locally 4011 Weighing over 1000. kg each 4090 Other
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like; excluding: 2000 High vacuum pumps for obtaining a vacuum of less than 8 mm absolute pressure of mercury 5019 Other
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.16	<p>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor, excluding:</p> <p>3011 Of kinds used in the production process in the textile industry and used as such</p> <p>4011 Certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor</p>
84.17	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical; excluding:</p> <p>7010 Special machines for bakeries or pastry-making, if certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel nor to be substitute therefor</p> <p>8091 Certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally, provided they will be used in industry in the manufacturing process</p>
84.18	<p>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases; excluding:</p> <p>2000 Machinery and apparatus for treating radio-active or irradiated substances, and parts thereof</p> <p>9912 Of the kinds used in industry excluding those specified in subheading 9911, if certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor</p>
84.19	<p>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines; excluding:</p> <p>9990 Other, and parts thereof</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; excluding: 7319 Other 9990 Other
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23, excluding: 1500 Multi-storeyed conveyors used in bakeries for cooling bread if certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor 5010 Cranes of a total weight exceeding 100 t 5031 Used for conveying flour in flour mills, bakeries, seed-cleaning works and enterprises for the preparation of fodder mixtures for animals, if certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor, released after 31.7.1970 5040 Of a kind specially designed for lifting and moving patients 7100 Dollies for mounting and operating cinematographic cameras 8099 Other
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring, and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.28	Other sericultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; termination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders: 1000 Automatic poultry pluckers, and parts thereof
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing, excluding: 2041 Machinery for dividing, shaping or kneading dough, if certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of a kind produced in Israel nor to be a substitute therefor
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp; paper or paperboard: 2100 Automatic laminators for coating paper or paperboard articles (such as documents and maps) with plastic materials and parts thereof
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed forms and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished); excluding: 9900 Other
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing; excluding: 9929 Other 9990 Other

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.37	<p>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines;</p> <p>3000 Knitting machines 9900 Other textile machinery</p>
84.38	<p>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):</p> <p>9920 Crossbeams for weaving machines and parts thereof, including crossbeams with their healds</p>
84.40	<p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor; excluding:</p> <p>2000 Fabric-cutting machines, including for cutting, patterns or parts of garments and parts thereof 4011 Of a kind used in the production process in the textile industry and so used 9929 Other</p>
84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; excluding:</p> <p>1010 Machines and their heads of the kind exclusively used for sewing on buttons, button-hole sewing, hat manufacture, glove manufacture, sewing up bags, also machines and their heads which have been certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry to be constructed for a special operation only 9900 Other and parts thereof</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.42	<p>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery), excluding:</p> <p>1111 Certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel not to be substitutes therefor</p> <p>9910 Machinery for the tanning industry</p> <p>9929 Other</p> <p>9930 Other machinery for the leather industry</p> <p>9949 Other</p>
84.45	<p>Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50, excluding:</p> <p>2090 Other</p> <p>5010 Each weighing more than 750 kg</p> <p>5020 Other, provided that the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry has certified them not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor</p> <p>9931 Certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor</p> <p>9990 Other</p>
84.46	<p>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49, excluding:</p> <p>2010 Weighing more than 750 kg each</p> <p>2020 Other, certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor</p> <p>3010 Certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel nor to be substitutes therefor</p> <p>9919 Other</p> <p>9990 Others</p>
84.47	<p>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hand carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49, excluding:</p> <p>2010 Weighing more than 750 kg each</p> <p>2020 Other, certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.47 (contd.)	<p>3010 Certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel nor to be substitutes therefor</p> <p>9911 Of types certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor</p> <p>9990 Other</p>
84.48	<p>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool-holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand; excluding:</p> <p>1099 Other</p> <p>2090 Other</p> <p>3090 Other</p>
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances
84.52	<p>Calculating machines, accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device:</p> <p>3000 Accounting machines</p> <p>9900 Other</p>
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
84.54	<p>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines), excluding:</p> <p>1000 Pencil sharpening machines</p>
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.56	<p>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores and other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand; excluding: 9990 Other</p>
84.58	<p>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance</p>
84.59	<p>Machinery and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, excluding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1030 Volumetric distributing apparatus and mechanical distributors for continuous presentation of work pieces, n.e.s. 1040 Eyeletting and tubular riveting machines, machines equally suitable for joining by stapling the ends of machine-belts of any material 1061 Certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel nor to be substitutes therefor 1090 The parts, n.e.s. 1211 Weighing over 750 kg each 1212 Other, certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor 1520 For the artificial plastics, rubber or similar industries, excluding those of subparagraph 1580 1530 For the preparation and production of electric wires, cables and similar articles, for metal working, n.e.s. 1540 For working wood fibres, wood chips, sawdust or cork dust; for basket-making or wicker-work making and brush making 1560 For the tobacco industry 1570 For the rope, cable or the like industries

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.59 (contd.)	<p>1592 Machines and appliances weighing not more than 1,000 kg and certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor, provided that they will be used in industry for the manufacturing process</p> <p>1790 Other</p> <p>3590 Other</p> <p>4000 Machinery and appliances for mounting card clothing on carding cylinders; for coiling flexible hose and cable</p> <p>4500 Diving bells or metal diving suits, mechanically equipped, or similar equipment</p> <p>4600 Machinery and appliances for planes and vessels</p> <p>5500 Hydraulic accumulators</p> <p>6000 Mechanical appliances for acetification</p> <p>6500 Machinery for frosting glass by an acid process</p> <p>7000 Bolting or unbolting machines and metal core extractors</p> <p>7500 Plant for the manufacture of primary cells and batteries in the "spun paste" process</p> <p>7700 The parts for machinery specified in subheadings 3500 to 7500, n.e.s.</p>
84.60	<p>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials</p>
84.61	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</p>
84.62	<p>Ball, roller or needle roller bearings</p>
84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, excluding:</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.63 (contd.)	2099 Other 3010 Intended for bearings of heading 84.62 or containing such bearings 3099 Other
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter: 1000 Ships' propellers and paddle wheels 3000 Lubricating nozzles
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors, excluding: 1029 Other 1091 Where each part weighs more than 700 kg 9920 Dry rectifiers (for example, selenium plates) whether or not mounted on a series of plates
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; excluding: 1010 Weighing up to 500 g, entirely metallic 2090 Other 3000 Electro-magnetic lifting heads 5000 Electro-magnetic or permanent magnetic chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries, excluding: 1010 In cylindrical form not higher than 1 cm or of mercury type if used in deaf aids

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
85.04	Electric accumulators
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor
85.08	<p>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines; excluding:</p> <p>1000 Of a kind used in aircraft</p>
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09
85.11	<p>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting; excluding:</p> <p>1010 If weighing 1,000 kg or more each</p> <p>2030 Of the arc-welding type, where the welding is done under the protective cover of inactive gas (for example, argon gas) or of granular or powdered flux</p> <p>2040 Of the radiation type (for example, electronic rays or electromagnetic waves)</p> <p>2091 The Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry has certified that the following have been complied with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They are designed for the manufacture of a particular kind of article or so designed that the welding or coating material is automatically fed according to the pace of the work; 2. They are not of kinds produced locally nor substitutes therefor.

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
85.11 (Contd.)	0110 Electrode holders fitted with nozzles for gas or compressed air supply, for use by hand 0120 Round copper electrodes, having a diameter exceeding 2" 0130 Made of glass 0140 Special fittings for arc welding of pins or screws
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heater and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon; excluding: 1010 Of industrial type 3010 With a conductor made of a non-metallic material 3091 Weighing more than 2 kg each, and parts thereof 3092 Flexible resistors made of electric insulation material, into which the resistance wire is set
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; excluding: 3000 Auditory training units for the deaf-mute and hard of hearing if imported with the approval of the Director-General of the Ministry of Health
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus; excluding: 5000 Television cameras

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16: 1000 Electric fire alarms 9900 Other
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels; excluding: 1010 Lightning arresters 1020 With a working tension exceeding 40,000 volts 1050 Holders and parts thereof for setting transistors, and similar fixtures comprising semi-conductors 1060 Contacts made of, or coated with, silver or gold 1070 Metal lids for lamps
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: 1090 Other 2012 Sodium vapour lamps 2013 With a power not exceeding 175 watts, n.e.s 2019 Other 2020 Fluorescent lamps 2090 Other 7010 Discharge tubes made from quartz containing mercury or sodium, of the kind used for producing mercury or sodium vapour lamps 7090 Other

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
85.21	<p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells, mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; electronic microcircuits; excluding:</p> <p>2000 Photo-electric cells</p>
85.22	<p>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>3000 Signal generators</p> <p>4000 Magnetizers</p> <p>4500 Sound mixers, of the kind used in filming, recording or broadcasting studios</p> <p>5000 Electrolytic, including those for coating or cleaning metals</p> <p>5500 Appliances for metal detection by electromagnetic means</p> <p>6000 Receivers falling within heading 85.15</p> <p>6500 Appliances the operation of which is based on laser or maser beams</p> <p>9900 Other</p>
85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable) whether or not fitted with connectors</p>
85.24	<p>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes</p>
85.25	<p>Insulators of any material, excluding:</p> <p>1000 Insulators of any material for electric lines of tensions of 3,300 volts or more</p>
85.26	<p>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25:</p> <p>9900 Other</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
87.01	<p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</p> <p>9920 Tractors for trailers and semi-trailers, driven by a diesel engine, answering the following description:</p> <p>A. Having a tandem drive;</p> <p>B. The gross vehicle weight with the trailers or semi-trailers, as certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Transport, exceeds 50 tons;</p> <p>C. Driven by an engine of 236 h.p. at least (B.H.P. Gross) as per Standard 1967 BS AU 141 or 241 h.p. at least (B.H.P. Gross) as per Standard DIN 70020 or 254 h.p. at least (B.H.P. Gross) as per Standard SAE with gears and axles designed to absorb the maximal power and torque produced by the engine if all this has been approved by the Director-General of the Ministry of Transport before the importation of the goods</p>
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading 87.09)
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No 87.02
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
87.06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03, excluding:</p> <p>1000 Parts and accessories for agricultural or earth work tractors provided that they are different in structure or weight from similar parts and accessories for other motor vehicles</p>
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised: 9900 Other
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No 88.01 or 88.02
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter: 1000 Pleasure and sports boats made of rubber or plastics 2090 Other 9910 Used for commercial transport of persons or cargo, between Israeli and foreign ports, and approved by the Director to be so used
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked, excluding: 9910 Colour filters for cameras
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; excluding: 2000 Special cameras for printing purposes 6000 Electronic photographic appliances of the kind used for permanent installation on roads for the control of road-transport, if approved by the Director before importation
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles: 1090 Other 4094 Tripods
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: 1030 Diascopes for transparencies larger than 9 x 12 cm 2010 For the preparation of printing plates and cylinders

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image: 9900 Other
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: 3000 Magnifying glasses and similar magnifying devices and instruments - including television viewers - of any material; "door eyes" 5000 Of kinds used in motor vehicles 9900 Other
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders; excluding: 2100 Navigational (including special compasses); meteorological, hydrological and geophysical
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors; excluding: 3000 Profile projectors 4010 Provided with Braille signs and designed for the blind
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances, massage apparatus, psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus, breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators); excluding: 7029 The parts

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability, excluding: 3000 Deaf aids; heart pacemakers
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastic)
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic overdraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14, excluding: 2039 Other 4010 Designed for pipes of a diameter of 12 inches or more
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes; excluding: 4000 Microtomes
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.14); stroboscopes; excluding: 4020 Taximeters having cumulative, non-reversible registers 5000 Revolution counters, production counters, etc., including counters for indicating the working hours of machines, motors and the like, not specified in subheading 4000 8000 Speedometers and tachometers not specified in subheading 4000
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus, excluding: 2000 Machines whose non-electrical counterparts fall under heading 90.14 3090 Other 4540 Level indicators for fuel tanks in motor vehicles 5030 Exposure meters and lux meters for photography and cinematography 5040 Sensitometers and densitometers
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28: 2090 Other 3090 Other 9900 Other
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, excluding: 1000 Watches, special for the blind
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No 91.03)
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
91.04	Other clocks
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled
91.08	Clock movements, assembled
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof
91.11	Other clock and watch parts
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps; excluding: 9900 Other
92.02	Other string musical instruments
92.05	Other wind musical instruments: 1000 Flutes
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions): 1000 Guitars

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
92.10	<p>Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than stringed), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</p> <p>4000 Recording tuning forks and resonance tuning forks certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Education and Culture that they will be used in educational institutions under the supervision of the Ministry of Education and Culture</p> <p>9900 Other</p>
92.11	<p>Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic</p>
92.12	<p>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording</p>
92.13	<p>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No 92.11</p>
94.01	<p>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof</p>
94.02	<p>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</p> <p>2000 Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture, including dentists' chairs</p> <p>9900 Other</p>
94.03	<p>Other furniture and parts thereof</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making
96.04	Feather dusters
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs
97.02	Dolls
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes; excluding: 5000 Parts of a kind used for airplane models
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites)

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor): 9900 Other
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04), excluding: 2010 Tennis and golf balls
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05; excluding: 2010 Fountain pens
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks; excluding: 6010 Pencil leads used for the manufacture of wooden pencils
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads with or without boxes
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof: 9000 Other
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes and mounts and heads therefor
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners
98.16	Tailors dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing

ANNEX B
relating to products subject on importation into Israel
to Article 2 (2) of Protocol No 2

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes: 1000 In containers of not less than 100 kg	25%
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: 4500 Waxy distillate	25%
	5010 White oil used in the preparation of sprays for the prevention or control of plant pests, provided that the goods are mixed in a licensed warehouse or under customs control	25%
	5020 Pyroline, being a white mineral oil of specific gravity 0.857 - 0.895 used in the manufacture of insecticidal emulsions; it shall contain not less than 0.18% of technical piperidine (which shall contain not less than 20% of pyridine) and a manufacturer's certificate shall accompany each consignment imported stating that the white mineral oil has been so treated	25%
	5030 Oils used in making granular polyethylene	25%
	9910 Transformer and/or circuit breaker oils, imported and used for the first filling of transformers or circuit breakers serving voltages of 1,000 or over	25%
	9920 Oils used in the preparation of sprays for the prevention and control of plant pest, provided that the sprays have been prepared in a licenced warehouse or under customs control	25%
27.12	Petroleum jelly	20%
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: 1000 Petroleum coke	20%
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	20%
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): 1000 Chlorine	20%
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: 3090 Other	25%
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	20%
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	25%
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	20%
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	25%
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	25%
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)	25%
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	25%
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide	25%
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: 1000 Imported in liquid bulk and in consignments weighing not less than 50 tons	20%
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: 9900 Other	25%
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide: 1000 Zinc oxide	25%
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	25%
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: 1000 Calcium oxide and hydroxide	25%
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts: 9900 Other	25%
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides: 1000 Calcium chloride 2000 Zinc chloride, including zinc oxychloride 9900 Others	25% 25% 25%
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites: 1000 Sodium hypochlorite 9900 Other	25% 25%
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates: 9900 Other	25%
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites: 9900 Other	25%
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates: 9900 Other	25%
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides: 1000 Of ammonium, sodium or of potassium	25%
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: 1000 Aluminium sulphate, including aluminium alums 2000 Magnesium sulphate 3000 Potassium sulphate 9900 Other	25% 25% 25% 25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: 2000 Dicalcium orthophosphate 3000 Sodium tripolyphosphate and tetrasodium-pyrophosphate 9900 Other	25% 25% 25%
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate: 2000 Anhydrous sodium carbonate (soda ash) 9900 Other	25% 25%
28.46	Borates and perborates: 9900 Other	25%
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates): 9900 Other	25%
28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	25%
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined: 9900 Other	20%
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds: 9900 Other	20%
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No 28.50: 9900 Other	20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
28,52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together: 9900 Other	20%
28,56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metal carbides): 1000 Calcium carbides 2000 Titanium carbides 9900 Other	20% 20% 20%
28,58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	20%
29,01	Hydrocarbons: 2000 Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons 9900 Other	25% 25%
29,02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: 1090 Other 9990 Other	25% 25%
29,03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	25%
29,04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1010 Methanol 1031 Lauryl alcohol sulphonate in packings over 10 kg 1090 Other 9900 Other	20% 20% 25% 25%
29,05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 9900 Other	25%
29,06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols: 9900 Other	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: 1010 Chlorohydroquinone 1090 Other 9900 Other	25% 25% 25%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	25%
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	25%
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: 9900 Other	25%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No 29.11	25%
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	25%
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2000 Formic acid 9990 Other	25% 25%
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 9900 Other	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2000 Citric acid 9900 Other	25% 25%
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1010 Lauryl alcohol sulphate in packings containing over 10 kg 9900 Other	20% 25%
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	25%
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds: 1000 Mono-, di- or tri-ethanolamine 9900 Other	25% 25%
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phospho-aminolipins: 9900 Other	25%
29.25	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: 9900 Other	25%
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoic sulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylene-tetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine): 9900 Other	25%
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	25%
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamins	25%
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions: 2010 3,4 dichlorophenyl isocyanate and parachlorophenyl isocyanate in a solid state	25%
	9900 Other	25%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds: 9900 Other	25%
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	25%
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	25%
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds: 9990 Other	25%
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids: 9900 Other	25%
29.36	Sulphonamides	25%
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	25%
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	25%
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42: 9900 Other	25%
29.44	Antibiotics: 9900 Other	25%
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products: 9990 Other	20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: 1000 Gauze bandages 9900 Other	25% 20%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods: 2000 Blood grouping reagents 9900 Other	25% 20%
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo: 1000 Water pulp organic pigments 2090 Other 3000 Products known as optical bleaching agents	25% 25% 25%
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: 9910 In a dry state and containing not more than 10% of chrome pigments or iron oxides and hydroxide, or prussian blue and other pigments with a base of ferrocyanides or ferricyanides, or ultramarine or zinc oxide	25%
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: 1010 In a dry state and containing not more than 10% of chrome pigments or iron oxides and hydroxide, or prussian blue and other pigments with a base of ferro cyanides or ferricyanides, or ultramine or zinc oxide	25%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap: 2010 Lauryl alcohol sulfate and sulphonate, in packings containing over 10kg 9920 Other, in packings containing more than 25kg	20% 20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No 34.04: 2010 Surface active organic preparations in packings containing more than 25 kg	20%
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms: 1000 Preparations of a kind known as "dental wax"	20%
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: 1000 Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives	20%
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues: 2000 Soluble starches	20%
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products: 9900 Other	20%
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	25%
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries: 3000 Prepared dressings	20%
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes: 9900 Other	25%
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	25%
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	20%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	2000 "Carbon" in mass, blocks, plates, bars, strip and similar forms, semi-manufactured (other than those of heading 38.01) of a metallo-graphitic kind or otherwise	20%
	2100 Compound catalysts, such as those consisting of a chemical product (e.g. a metallic oxide) fixed on activated carbon or activated diatomite	20%
	2900 Residual products from fermentation in the manufacture of antibiotics	20%
	3600 Soda lime	20%
	4100 Preparations of a kind used for dentistry or pharmacy	20%
	4690 Other	20%
	5400 Prepared auxiliary products of a kind used in the textile, paper or leather industries	20%
	5600 Solid products of the signophalt type for road marking	20%
	6400 Refractory cements and mortars	25%
	7400 Hardening and tempering substances for metals	25%
	9910 Reagents of the kind used for immunological, serological or haematological laboratory tests, n.e.s., provided that a list of the goods has been approved by the Director before importation	20%
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters, and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
	1060 Melamine-formaldehyde moulding compounds	25%
	1080 Phenol-formaldehyde moulding compounds	25%
	2500 Prepared glues	25%
	4030 Other rods made of polyamid	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
39.02	<p>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>1021 Polystyrene mixed with a blowing agent 25%</p> <p>1031 Polyvinyl acetate resins and copolymers thereof 25%</p> <p>1039 Other 25%</p> <p>1061 Copolymers of acrylonitril containing not less than 85% and not more than 95% of acrylonitril 25%</p> <p>2500 Prepared glues 25%</p>	
39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:</p> <p>9913 Glues, n.e.s. 25%</p>	
39.05	<p>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</p> <p>1000 Prepared glues 25%</p>	
39.07	<p>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06:</p> <p>1700 Coated sleeves of spools of kinds suitable for textile machinery, if used in the manufacturing process of synthetic yarn at an enterprise operating in a licensed warehouse 20%</p> <p>2500 Bungs for barrels 20%</p> <p>3400 Laboratory ware 20%</p> <p>6100 Spinning cans of the kind used in the manufacture of textile yarns 20%</p> <p>6300 Other containers 25%</p> <p>6800 Hollow flexible cylinders, used for road safety, imported with the approval of the Controller of Road Transport 20%</p>	
40.02	<p>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</p> <p>2000 Synthetic rubber 25%</p> <p>9900 Other 25%</p>	

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
40.11 (cont)	3020 Tyres of the following sizes: 2.5 x 22 5 x 23 6 x 25 6 x 27 7 x 18 8 x 500 9 x 7 9 x 600 10 x 650 10 x 750 10 x 825 12 x 700 6 x 6 8 x 650 12 x 850 12 x 800 13 x 900 18 x 700 18 x 10 20 x 1850 20 x 1700	25%
	3091 Solid tyres	25%
	4010 For wheels of a rim size of 20" or over, and having a width of 16" or over	25%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:	
	1000 Articles specialised for medical or dental purposes, excluding hot water bottles	20%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber: 2000 Collapsible containers for fuel storage, of a capacity of 750 gallons or more	25%
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	1091 Leather wet tanned by chrome salts, not further prepared, known as "wet blue", split	10%
	9993 Leather wet tanned by chrome salts, not further prepared, known as "wet blue", other	10%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:	
	1090 Other	20%
	9910 Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances on which the rate of duty does not exceed 15%	20%
	9990 Other	25%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:	
	2000 Unsterilised catgut, not further prepared	20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm: 1500 Pieces of wood used in the manufacture of slubbing bobbins, weaving spools and shuttles used for spinning and weaving machinery	20%
ex 44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn: - Chestnut laths, rough, used in the manufacture of barrel parts, where the measures of the parts are in mm: Length 600-1490; width 50-140, thickness 23-27 or 38-42	25%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour: 1000 Wood flour	20%
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No 44.08: 2000 Of a capacity exceeding 250 l	25%
44.28	Other articles of wood: 2000 Oars	20%
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets: 4000 Cigarette paper 5000 Filter paper and filter paperboard 6000 Condenser paper (of a kind used for making electric condensers) in rolls, of a thickness exceeding 0.004 but not 0.020 mm	25% 25% 20%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: 1000 Embossed paperboard used in the manufacture of spools for spinning machines	20%
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets: 1000 Of a kind used in automatic registering instruments	20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: 6000 Indicator paper such as litmus, pole-finding and sterilization control paper 8000 Paper and paperboard of a kind used in automatic registering instruments	 20% 20%
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	25%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	
	5000 Indicator paper, such as litmus, pole-finding and sterilization control paper	20%
	7000 Condenser paper (of a kind used for making electric condensers), in rolls, of a thickness exceeding 0.004 but not 0.020 mm	20%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:	
	2000 Made of corrugated paper or paperboard	15%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
	2000 Dials, sheets or rolls of a kind used in automatic registering instruments	20%
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
	1090 Other	25%
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
	1090 Other	25%
	2000 Of artificial fibres	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: 1019 Other	25%
57.05	Yarn of true hemp	10%
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres	10%
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like: 1090 Other	20%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	25%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings): 3010 Medical stockings	20%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included: 7000 Seals with springs	20%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubes and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	20%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures: 2000 Lavatory pans fitted with emptying and flushing devices operated with hand pumps for liquids	25%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:	

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
70.10 (cont)	2010 Bottles and jars if certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Trade and Industry to be of kinds used for packing therapeutic substances or medicaments 2090 Other 3090 Other 4000 Stoppers or other closures	17.5% 17.5% 17.5% 17.5%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like: 9900 Other	25%
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules: 1010 Containers of a nominal capacity exceeding 300 cc; stop cocks; microscope slides and cover glasses; flasks, excluding cylindrical flasks; threaded test tubes; culture dishes with cover	20%
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses: 1091 Which have not undergone any process 9900 Other	25% 25%
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom: 1000 The following glass fibre products, of the kind used for the production of reinforced plastics, not specified in subheading 3500 5000 Glass wool 6010 In strands used for the manufacture of glass felt	20% 25% 20%
70.21	Other articles of glass: 2000 Tubes, tube fittings (for example joints, elbows and the like), taps, cocks, valves, regulators; temperature exchangers	20%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12: 9900 Other	20%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal	20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: 1081 Of a diameter not less than 6 mm, and not over 13 mm, if the quantity released does not exceed 600 t per year 1083 Of a diameter over 13 mm, but not over 105 mm, if the quantity released does not exceed 6,000 t per year	20% 20%
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos 73.06 to 73.14: 1090 Other 2030 Sheet piling whether or not drilled, punched or made of assembled elements	10% 10%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits: 2000 Flame pipes, corrugated, of the kind used for steam boilers 4021 Of a wall thickness up to 1.5 mm 9910 Of a wall thickness of 2 mm or more	15% 15% 15%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel: 1019 Other 1090 Other 5090 Other 9910 Weighing more than 5 kg each	20% 20% 20% 20%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: 9900 Other	15%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: 2000 Cans for transporting milk of a capacity of 15 l or over 3000 Bungs with inner threading	20% 20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas: 2000 Not welded, of a length exceeding 70 mm and an outer diameter exceeding 20 mm 9919 Other 9990 Other	20% 20% 20%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables: 1000 Stranded wire made of 7 cold-drawn, uncoated wires, provided that each wire has a diameter of not less than 3 mm, and not more than 5 mm 9900 Other	20% 20%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire: 1000 Of stainless steel, of kinds used for industrial machinery answering any one of the following descriptions: 1. They are not wider than 125 cm; 2. They are endless; or 3. They have more than 150 holes per inch of length	20%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: 1000 Cast, forged or of stainless steel and parts thereof, being cast, forged or of stainless steel 9990 Other	20% 20%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel: 4510 If each fitting does not weigh more than 0.5 kg 5500 Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores and similar supports of iron or steel for textile machinery 6011 Made of wire or rods, except those made of stainless steel 6019 Other 8012 Enamel coated	20% 20% 15% 20% 25%
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire: 1190 Other	10%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: 1090 Other 2090 Other	20% 20%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper: 1000 Couplings for rubber pressure pipes 9910 Weighing more than 5 kg each	20% 20%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables: 1000 Stranded wire 2000 Cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like 3000 Tinsel	20% 20% 20%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire: 1000 Endless cloth of woven wire for industrial machinery 2000 Of the kind used in machinery for the production of asbestos-cement, paper, paperboard or cellotex, provided that their width exceeds 95 cm	20% 20%
74.16	Springs, of copper: 9900 Other	20%
74.19	Other articles of copper: 6000 Fittings for overhead electric lines and high tension fittings for insulators, and parts thereof, including suspension clamps, strain clamps, preformed armoured rods, joints for overhead lines and suspension rings for insulators 9910 Cast or forged, unworked	20% 20%
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire: 9920 Rods, in coils, of a diameter exceeding 6 but not 12 mm, containing, by weight, 99.45% or more of aluminium and less than 0.06% of Cu + Zn, 0.03% of Ti + Cr or 0.50% of Si + Fe, provided that their specific resistance at a temperature of 20° C shall not exceed 1/35 ohm/m ² per metre	20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium: 1000 Used for the production of irrigation pipes in licensed warehouses or under customs control	20%
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: 3000 Collapsible tubular containers 4000 Spinning cans of a kind used in the production of textile yarn	20% 20%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	20%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium: 1000 Containers as specified in heading 76.09, having a capacity not exceeding 300 l 8010 Suitable for textile machines	10% 20%
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	20%
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes: 3000 Powder and flakes	20%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): 2012 For metal cutting, longer than 660 mm 2029 Other 2040 Toothless saw blades, excluding those of subheading 2030 2091 Endless saw chains	25% 25% 25% 25%
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated): 7500 Hand tools for joining torn yarns in textile machinery	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
84.11	<p>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</p> <p>3011 Of a net weight exceeding 100kg, to be installed in an industrial enterprise and used for the process of manufacture</p> <p>3091 Of a net weight (without starting devices) exceeding 100kg, to be installed in an industrial enterprise and used in the manufacturing process, provided that compressors operated by electric motors shall be imported without such motors</p> <p>3093 Installed in cold storage buildings or cold storage warehouses of a capacity of 1,000 m³ or more, provided also that all the following conditions have been met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The compressors will be used extensively for the cold storage; 2. The net weight of each (without starting device) exceeds 300 kg; 3. Compression is by piston; 4. The compressors are not equipped with electric starting devices <p>5013 Of a total weight exceeding 3,000 but not 6,000kg, to be installed in an industrial enterprise and used in the manufacturing process</p> <p>5019 Other</p> <p>6010 Cast parts of closed or semi-closed compressors which have not undergone any process after casting</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>20%</p>
84.13	<p>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</p> <p>1000 Furnace burners for steam boilers with a minimum output of 10 t/hour of steam and/or 10 atmospheres, used in power stations, also parts thereof</p>	<p>20%</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric: 1090 Other	20%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor: 3011 Of kinds used in the production process in the textile industry and used as such 9900 Other	20% 20%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical: 1000 Plate heat exchangers 8010 Weighing more than 5,000 kg 9010 Parts for heat exchangers falling within subheading 1000	20% 20% 20%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases: 1090 Other 9911 Of the kinds used in compressed air units 9913 Filtration elements for artificial kidneys or blood transfusion units	20% 20% 20%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines: 9910 Machinery weighing not more than 50 kg and parts thereof (other than those of heading No 82.08)	20%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds: 5041 With automatic regulation of flow, operation and discharge of materials	20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
84.21	<p>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</p> <p>6000 Oilers for pneumatic systems</p> <p>7011 By means of sand only, each of a weight (without compressors and driving mechanisms) not exceeding 250 kg</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>25%</p>
84.22	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23:</p> <p>5020 Cranes, which the Director of the Ports Authority or anyone authorised by him for the purpose of this subheading, has certified to be used in ports for discharging or loading vessels (other than those of subheading 5010)</p> <p>9930 Safety frames or safety cabins, certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Labour to be specially designed for the protection of operators of mobile machinery falling under this heading, if released before 1.10.75</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>25%</p>
84.23	<p>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</p> <p>3000 Safety frames or safety cabins, certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Labour to be specially designed for the protection of operators of mobile machinery falling under this heading, if released before 1.10.75</p>	<p>25%</p>
84.27	<p>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</p> <p>9900 Other</p>	<p>25%</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing: 9900 Other	25%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines: 9900 Other	25%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor: 3091 Of a kind used in the production process in the textile industry and so used	25%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: 1029 Other 1039 Other	25% 25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49: 2010 Weighing more than 750 kg each	25%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49: 2010 Weighing more than 750 kg each	25%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances: 9900 Other	25%
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	25%
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: 1020 Presses, crushers, grinders and mixers, n.e.s. 1211 Weighing more than 750 kg each 1591 Machines and appliances weighing more than 1 000 kg 2500 Mechanical or hydraulic shock absorbers 3000 Pump-type automatic lubricators for machinery 8010 Weighing, without interchangeable accessories, more than 100 kg 9910 Machines and appliances of the kind used for the industrial production process, and so used, provided that the Director has approved the goods, for the purpose of this subheading, before their release	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
84.60	<p>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:</p> <p>1000 Moulds for the production of tyres</p> <p>2000 Of kinds used for the production of footwear</p> <p>3000 Of kinds used for the production of rubber and plastic products if the weight of each mould exceeds 1,500 kg</p> <p>4000 Of kinds used for concrete castings, excluding wooden moulds released before 1.4.75</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p>
84.61	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</p> <p>3000 Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances not specified in subheadings 2000 and 2500, if fulfilling at least one of the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Each weighs more than 500 kg; 2. Their continuous working pressure exceeds 99 atmospheres (excluding those held in the hand when used) if certified by an institute recognised by the Director; 3. They are designed for pipes of a nominal diameter exceeding 12" 	<p>25%</p>
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	20%
84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:</p> <p>1022 Crankshafts designed for agricultural tractors and other agricultural mobile equipment</p> <p>1029 Other</p> <p>1090 Other</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p>
84.65	<p>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:</p> <p>4000 Mechanical or hydraulic shock absorbers</p>	<p>25%</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: 7010 Discharge tubes made from quartz containing mercury or sodium, of the kind used for producing mercury or sodium vapour lamps	20%
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: 4000 Magnetisers	20%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: 1011 With a cross-section other than round 1090 Other 4010 Containing insulation paper	15% 15% 20%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes: 1000 Weighing 5 kg or more each	20%
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: 9990 Other	20%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09): 1029 Other 1030 Ambulances used for the transport of patients only 3010 Motor vehicles imported with the approval of the Chief Fire Brigade Inspector, or anyone authorised by him, used for mounting fire engines, as long as they are used for fire fighting 3050 Chassis of motor vehicles on which drivers' cabs have been mounted and used for the assembly of the following vehicles	20% 25% 25% 25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
87.03	<p>Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No 87.02:</p> <p>1000 Lorries specially constructed and used for cleaning streets, airfield runways, etc. (e.g. sprinklers, sprinkler sweepers)</p> <p>4000 Fire engines and fire escapes imported with the approval of the Chief Fire Brigade Inspector, or anyone authorised by him, and which are used for fire extinguishing</p> <p>7000 Concrete pumps, mobile, released before 1.4.1976</p> <p>8000 Cranes, mobile, mounted on a chassis specially constructed for carrying cranes, released before 1.4.1976</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>
87.04	<p>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>1010 Disassembled, provided that the enterprise engaged in such assembly is the owner of a licensed warehouse and has been approved by the Director for the purpose of this subheading</p> <p>1090 Other</p> <p>2000 Used for the assembly of ambulances for the transport of patients only</p> <p>4000 Used for the assembly of fire engines and fire escapes imported with the approval of the Chief Fire Brigade Inspector or anyone authorised by him</p> <p>5031 For vehicles as in subheadings 87.01 - 9220, 87.02 - 6020 and 87.02 - 6060</p> <p>5039 Other</p> <p>8000 Used for the assembly of vehicles specially built for street-cleaning (for example sprinklers or sweeper-sprinklers)</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p>
87.05	<p>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading Nos 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>1000 Bus bodies</p> <p>2000 Safety frames or safety cabins, certified by the Director-General to be specially designed for the protection of tractor operators, if released before 1.10.1975</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading Nos 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: 2000 Wheels fitted with solid or semi-pneumatic tyres, including the tyres 4000 Non-moving rear axle called "third axle"	25% 25%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: 2000 Straddle carriers, certified by the Director of the Ports Authority, or anyone authorised by him, for the purpose of this subheading, to be used in ports for loading, unloading or stevedoring of containers, provided they are so used 9910 The trucks 9920 The parts	25% 20% 20%
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11: 2020 Free wheels, lugs, shell crowns, forged connecting rods, which have not been further processed after forging, gears and steering parts for fork blades, saddles and parts thereof other than non-metallic parts	20%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: 1000 Vehicles designed and used for fire extinguishing imported with the approval of the Chief Fire Brigade Inspector or anyone authorised by him 9900 Other	20% 20%
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes	25%
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No 88.01 or 88.02	25%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter: 9910 Used for commercial transport of persons or cargo, between Israeli and foreign ports, and approved by the Director to be so used	15%
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	20%
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material: 9900 Other	20%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: 1000 For lighthouses 2000 Used in film studios recognised by the Director for the purpose of producing commercial films 9990 Other	25% 25% 20%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not: 1000 Infra-red sensitive telescopes	25%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus: 9921 Aerial and photogrammetric cameras 9922 Special cameras for technological, scientific, medical or surgical purposes 9923 Microfilm cameras	20% 20% 20%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: 9900 Other	20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders: 1090 Other	20%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights: 1020 With a sensitivity of 1 cg or better	20%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: 2000 For mathematical calculating	20%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments): 1000 Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, specially designed for use with a dental drill engine, gold-filling and other filling instruments, impression compound trays, tools and instruments of a kind used in prosthetic dentistry 2111 With pistons made entirely of glass 2113 In which the weight of the plastic material exceeds the weight of all other materials and their volume does not exceed 1.5 cm ³ 2119 Other 2190 The parts 9900 Other	20% 25% 25% 20% 20% 25%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude- testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators): 2010 For preventing bedsores, comprising a mattress with two sets of tubes, expanding and deflating by a determinable rhythm and pressure, with a pump having devices for regulating such 7090 Other 9900 Other	20% 25% 25%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	
	1100 Orthopaedic appliances for the paralysed	20%
	2040 Other dental fittings	20%
	2090 Other	20%
	9900 Other	20%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	20%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	20%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:	
	9990 Other	20%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14:	
	2029 Other	25%
	4090 Other	20%
	9900 Other	20%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes:	
	9900 Other	20%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:	
	1090 Other	25%
	2199 Other	20%
	9900 Other	20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	20%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: 4000 Recording tuning forks and resonance tuning forks certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Education and Culture that they will be used in educational institutions under the supervision of the Ministry of Education and Culture	20%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without soundheads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic: 3000 Sound recorders for grooving master-discs 4000 Articles used in film studios	20% 20%
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording: 1010 Linguaphone records 1020 Discs bearing recordings of a scientific or technical nature only 1052 Of a diameter less than 30 cm, but not less than 25 cm 1053 Of a diameter less than 25 cm 4000 Discs prepared for recording of a kind used for sound recording	20% 20% 25% 25% 20%
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No 92.11: 3000 Magnetic sound heads designed for cinematograph projectors and sound reproducers of heading No 90.08 4000 Parts and accessories for sound recorders for grooving master-discs 5000 Used in film studios	20% 20% 20%

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Basic rate
1	2	3
94.02	<p>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</p> <p>2000 Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture, including dentists' chairs</p>	20%
94.04	<p>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishings fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</p> <p>2590 Other</p> <p>3020 Cushions of artificial plastics (expanded, foam or sponge) to be filled with liquids, of a kind used for the prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcer</p>	25%
95.08	<p>Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:</p> <p>9900 Other</p>	20%
96.02	<p>Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:</p> <p>1091 Of kinds used as parts of machinery or plant if the rate of duty does not exceed 15%</p>	25%
97.06	<p>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics; or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04):</p> <p>4000 Fixed cycling apparatus for muscle exercising</p>	20%

ANNEX C

relating to products referred to in Article 5 of Protocol No 2

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit: 9900 Other
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion: 9900 Other
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: 1000 Celery salt 9900 Other
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: 1000 Yeast
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: 1000 Jelly powders, ice-cream powders and other similar powders 3000 Cream substitutes and mixtures of fats and sugar, i.i.c. 4000 Mixtures of coffee or tea with sugar, milk, fats or other flavourings 7000 Food preparations made of, or containing potatoes in any form whatsoever 9900 Other
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: 1000 S.B.P. benzine

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
27.10 (cont)	1500 Other benzine 1510 Of an octane number not exceeding 83 1590 Other 2000 Solvents 2500 Kerosene 3000 Solar 3500 Mazut 4000 Diesel
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury: 1000 Mercury
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides: 9900 Other
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates: 4000 Copper sulphate
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates
ex Chapter 29	Pharmaceuticals, new developed, are granted administrative protection during a period of 3 years
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: 1020 Dibromo-chloro-propane 1030 Ethylene dibromide 1040 Methyl bromide 1090 Other 9910 100% DDT powder 9920 100% chlordane 9990 Other
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: 1000 Formaldehyde and paraformaldehyde

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 3000 Chlorobenzylate
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1000 2.2 - Dichlorovinyl dimethyl-phosphate 2000 1.2 - Dibromo - 2.2 dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate 9900 Other
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 9900 Other
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids: 1000 3 (Alpha-Acetonyl-Benzyl) -4-Hydroxycoumarin 2000 3-Amino -1, 2, 4-triazole
ex 29.35	Other heterocyclic compounds with the exception of Diazinon and Simazine
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones
29.44	Antibiotics: 1000 Feed grade
29.45	Other organic compounds
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products; 1000 Antisera, microbial vaccines, antitoxins, tuberculin and rat virus 9910 Not put up in measured doses or in packages of a kind sold by retail, if imported with the approval of the Director General of the Ministry of Health

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous: 1000 Urea 9911 Sodium nitrate 9919 Other 9990 Other
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic: 2010 Imported for use as fertilisers, if certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture that they will be used as such 9900 Other
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap: 9900 Other
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass: 1000 Gelatin for human consumption
36.01	Propellant powders
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorcees, rain rockets)

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers): 1010 Certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture not to be manufactured in Israel 1090 Other
43.03	Articles of furskin
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm: 4100 Boards, planks and beams of conifer wood, used in the manufacture of citrus packing containers, in lengths and widths exceeding 100 cm and heights exceeding 50 cm
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm: 1000 Boards and sticks used for the assembly, by stitching, of "Bruce" boxes 9910 Ready-made, used for the assembly of citrus boxes for export
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings: 1000 Boards and sticks used for the assembly, by stitching, of "Bruce" boxes 2000 Field boxes in measurements approved by the Director before their importation and to be used for citrus picking 9910 Unassembled boxes, used for the packing of citrus for export
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets: 2021 Weighing, per sq. m, more than 55 g but not more than 120 g 8010 Used for wrapping citrus fruit for export
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: 9110 Used for export
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard: 1000 Ready-made wrappers of paraffin paper for melons
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding: 6000 Egg trays

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation oatgut, of man-made fibre materials:
	1010 Made from polyamid of a kind used for fishing, of a diameter exceeding 0.7 m, in packages weighing not less than 500g per coil of yarn, imported with the approval of the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
	1010 Of polyacrilonitryl
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):
	1010 Of polyacrilonitryl
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
	1010 Synthetic
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
	1091 Of polyacrilonitryl
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:
	1091 Of polyacrilonitryl
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:
	1000 Nets, netting and made up nets of a kind used for fishing, imported with the approval of the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
	2010 Made of jute, hemp, flax or other bast yarn
	9919 Other
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:
	2090 Other

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: 1090 Other
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits: 3090 Other
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel: 9900 Other
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel: 2000 Leaf-springs and leaves for springs
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel: 6020 Fasteners for belts
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits: 9993 Twist drills with straight or conical shanks having an external diameter of 1 mm or more 9994 Centre drills, counter sinks and counter bores
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances: 1010 For farming
ex Chapter 84	Used machinery and equipment

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
84.06	<p>Internal combustion piston engines:</p> <p>9921 Special parts used for mounting on outboard motors, if imported with the approval of the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture</p> <p>9940 Cylinder blocks and engine heads for tractor engines, used for agriculture or earth moving work, provided they are different in construction or weight from analogous parts of other vehicle engines, and approved by the Director before importation</p>
84.11	<p>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</p> <p>1010 Air-circulation towers of kinds used in protecting agricultural crops from frost</p> <p>3099 Other</p> <p>5099 Other</p> <p>6020 Special for goods falling within subheading 1010</p>
84.13	<p>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances</p> <p>9900 Other, and parts thereof</p>
84.21	<p>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</p> <p>7210 Spray guns and appliances weighing not more than 100 kg</p> <p>7319 Other</p> <p>9990 Other</p>
84.22	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23:</p> <p>6010 Hydraulic, with shovels having a capacity of up to 1.25 m³</p> <p>6091 Imported together with the tractor</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
84.23	<p>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</p> <p>9900 Other</p>
84.24	<p>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers</p>
84.25	<p>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No 84.29)</p>
84.26	<p>Dairy machinery (including milking machines)</p>
84.28	<p>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery: germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: poultry incubators and brooders:</p> <p>2000 Mechanical clippers for animals and parts thereof, excluding cutting blades and heads of heading 82.13</p> <p>9900 Other</p>
84.29	<p>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables</p>
84.36	<p>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines: textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines</p>
84.37	<p>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines</p>

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, bobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within the heading Nos 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor: 9900 Other
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: 1000 For clipping or shearing animals, and parts thereof, excluding cutting blades and heads of heading 82.13
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines: 2000 Ignition magnetos of tractor engines used for agriculture or earth work, provided that they differ in construction or weight from corresponding parts of other vehicle engines and that they have been approved by the Director before importation
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys: 1000 Tractors for agriculture or earth work, approved by the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture or of the Ministry of Labour, and whose import licence has been endorsed to the effect that they will be used for agriculture or earth work only

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
1	2
87.02	<p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):</p> <p>1029 Other</p>
87.04	<p>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>1000 Used for the assembly of buses for the transport of more than 18 passengers in addition to the driver</p>
87.05	<p>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03</p>
87.06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>1000 Parts and accessories for agricultural or earth work tractors provided that they are different in structure or weight from similar parts and accessories for other motor vehicles</p>
87.07	<p>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</p> <p>1018 Other</p>
89.01	<p>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</p> <p>9991 Fishing vessels and small boats</p>
90.17	<p>Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)</p>
90.20	<p>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like</p>
90.23	<p>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</p> <p>3000 Medical thermometers, not for medical apparatus</p> <p>9999 Other</p>
97.04	<p>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):</p> <p>9900 Other</p>

ANNEX D

relating to the quantitative restrictions
referred to in Article 5 of Protocol No 2

Timetable for the abolition of quantitative restrictions	
Not later than 1 January 1980	20% ⁽¹⁾
Not later than 1 January 1982	40% ⁽¹⁾
Not later than 1 January 1983	60% ⁽¹⁾
Not later than 1 January 1984	80% ⁽¹⁾
Not later than 1 January 1985	100% ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ Of the total value of imports from the Community in 1973 of products in List C.

ANNEX E

relating to products referred to in Article 6 of Protocol No 2

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Final duties
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: 9900 Other. i.i.c.	IL 0.45/kg
19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa: 9900 Other	10%
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, cornflakes and similar products)	10%
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit: 1000 Crispbread (knaeckerbrød)	10%
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues: 1000 Dextrins, other than dextrin glues 9900 Other	10% 10%

ANNEX F

relating to the agricultural products
referred to in Article 7(1) of Protocol No 2

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: 3000 Garlic	25%
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: 9900 Other	15%
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried: 2000 Dried	20%
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: 2000 Dried	20%
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not: 3090 Other, i.i.c.	25%
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground: 2031 Oat flakes	20%
11.08	Starches; inulin: 1000 Starch and inulin, technical	25%
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes: 3000 Spiced or pickled herrings, in barrels, other than pickled in vinegar	20%
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel: 2010 Glucose, cerelese and dextrose, in a liquid state	15%

PROTOCOL NO 3

concerning the application
of Article 2 (3) of the Agreement

TITLE I

Definition of the concept of "originating products"

ARTICLE 1

For the purpose of implementing the Agreement, the following products, on condition that they were transported directly within the meaning of Article 5, shall be considered as:

1. products originating in the Community:

- (a) products wholly obtained in the Community,
- (b) products obtained in the Community in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 3. This condition shall not apply, however, to products which, within the meaning of this Protocol, originate in Israel;

2. products originating in Israel:

- (a) products wholly obtained in Israel,
- (b) products obtained in Israel in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 3. This condition shall not apply, however, to products which, within the meaning of this Protocol, originate in the Community.

The products in List C shall be temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 2

The following shall be considered as "wholly obtained" either in the Community or in Israel within the meaning of Article 1(1)(a) and (2)(a).

- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) goods produced there exclusively from products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (i).

ARTICLE 3

1. For the purpose of implementing Article 1(1)(b) and (2)(b), the following shall be considered as sufficient working or processing:

(a) working or processing as a result of which the goods obtained receive a classification under a tariff heading other than that covering each of the products worked or processed, except, however, working or processing specified in List A, where the special provisions of that list apply;

(b) working or processing specified in List B.

"Sections", "Chapters" and "tariff headings" shall mean the Sections, Chapters and Headings in the Brussels Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs.

2. When, for a given product obtained, a percentage rule limits in List A and in List B the value of the materials and parts which can be used, the total value of these materials and parts, whether or not they have changed tariff heading in the course of the working, processing or assembly within the limits and under the conditions laid down in each of those two lists, may not exceed, in relation to the value of the product obtained, the value corresponding either to the common rate, if the rates are identical in both lists, or to the higher of the two if they are different.

3. For the purpose of implementing Article 1(1)(b) and (2)(b), the following shall always be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not there is a change of tariff heading:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packing and breaking up and assembly of consignments;
(ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
- (d) affixing marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating either in the Community or in Israel;

- (f) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

ARTICLE 4

Where the Lists A and B referred to in Article 3 provide that goods obtained in the Community or in Israel shall be considered as originating therein only if the value of the products worked or processed does not exceed a given percentage of the value of the goods obtained, the values to be taken into consideration for determining such percentage shall be:

- on the one hand,

as regards products whose importation can be proved, their customs value at the time of importation;

as regards products of undetermined origin, the earliest ascertainable price paid for such products in the territory of the Contracting Party where manufacture takes place;

- and on the other hand,

the ex-works price of the goods obtained, less internal taxes refunded or refundable on exportation.

ARTICLE 5

Originating products whose transport is effected without entering into a territory other than that of the Contracting Parties are considered as transported directly from the Community to Israel or from Israel to the Community. However, goods originating in Israel or in the Community and constituting one single shipment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of the Contracting Parties with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of the latter territory is justified for geographical reasons, that the goods have remained under the surveillance of the Customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing, that they have not entered into the commerce of such countries nor been delivered for home use there and have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

TITLE II

Arrangements for administrative co-operation

ARTICLE 6

1. Originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, on import into the Community or into Israel, benefit from the Agreement upon submission of a movement certificate EUR. 1, a specimen of which is given in Annex V to this Protocol, issued by the Customs authorities of Israel or of the Member States of the Community.

However, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol which are sent by post (including parcel post) shall, provided that the consignments contain only originating products and the value does not exceed 1,000 units of account per consignment, benefit from the Agreement on import into the Community or Israel on presentation of form EUR.2 a specimen of which is given in Annex VI to this Protocol.

The unit of account (UA) has a value of 0.88867088 g of fine gold. Should the unit of account be changed, the Contracting Parties shall make contact with each other at Joint Committee level to redefine the value in terms of gold.

2. Without prejudice to Article 3 (3), where, at the request of the person declaring the goods at the Customs, a dismantled or non-assembled article falling within Chapter 84 or 85 of the Brussels Nomenclature is imported by instalments on the conditions laid down by the competent authorities, it shall be considered to be a single article and a movement certificate may be submitted for the whole article upon importation of the first instalment.
3. Accessories, spare parts and tools despatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or are not separately invoiced are regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

ARTICLE 7

A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued only on written application by the exporter. Such application shall be made on the form, of which a specimen is given in Annex V to this Protocol, which shall be completed in accordance with this Protocol.

ARTICLE 8

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the Customs authorities of the exporting State when the goods to which it relates are exported. It shall be made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

In exceptional circumstances a movement certificate EUR.1 may also be issued after the goods to which it relates have been exported if it was not issued at exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances. In this case, the certificate shall bear a special reference to the conditions under which it was issued.

A movement certificate EUR.1 may be issued only where it can serve as the documentary evidence required for the purpose of implementing the preferential treatment provided for in the Agreement.

2. Applications for movement certificate EUR.1 must be preserved for at least two years by the Customs authorities of the exporting country.

ARTICLE 9

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 must be submitted, within four months of the date of issue by the Customs authorities of the exporting State, to the Customs authorities of the importing State where the goods are entered.

2. A movement certificate EUR.1 which is submitted to the Customs authorities of the importing State after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit the certificate by the final date set is due to reasons of force majeure or exceptional circumstances.

In other cases of belated presentation, the Customs authorities of the importing State may accept the certificates where the goods have been submitted to them before the said final date.

ARTICLE 10

Movement certificates EUR.1 shall be made out on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex V to this Protocol. This form shall be printed in one or more of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up. Certificates shall be made out in one of these languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. **If they are hand-written, they shall be completed in ink and in capital letters.**

Each certificate shall measure 210 x 297 mm. A tolerance of up to plus 8 mm or minus 5 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be sized white writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green willoche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

The Member States of the Community and Israel may reserve the right to print the certificates themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each certificate must include a reference to such approval. Each certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

ARTICLE 11

Movement certificates EUR.1 shall be submitted to Customs authorities in the importing State, in accordance with the procedures laid down by that State. The said authorities may require a translation of a certificate. They may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the goods meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 12

Form EUR.2, a specimen of which is given in Annex VI, shall be completed by the exporter. It shall be made out in one of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. If it is handwritten, it must be completed in ink and in capital letters.

Form EUR.2 shall be composed of two parts, each part being 210 x 148 mm. The paper used shall be sized white writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 64 g/m². The two parts of form EUR.2 may be detachable.

The Member States of the Community and Israel may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case each form must include a reference to such approval. In addition, each part must bear the distinctive sign attributed to the approved printer and a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

ARTICLE 13

A form EUR.2 shall be completed for each postal consignment. After completing and signing the two parts of the form, the exporter shall, in the case of consignments by parcel post, attach the two parts to the despatch note. In the case of consignments by letter post, the exporter shall attach Part 1 firmly to the consignment and insert Part 2 inside it.

These provisions do not exempt the exporters from complying with any other formalities required by Customs or postal regulations.

ARTICLE 14

1. The Community and Israel shall admit goods sent as small packages to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage as originating products benefiting from the Agreement without requiring the production of a movement certificate EUR.1, or the completion of a form EUR.2, provided that such goods are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the conditions required for the application of these provisions and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration.

2. Importations which are occasional and consist solely of goods for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as importations by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is in view. Furthermore, the total value of these goods must not exceed 60 units of account in the case of small packages or 200 units of account in the case of the contents of travellers' personal luggage.

ARTICLE 15

1. Goods sent from the Community or from Israel for exhibition in another country and sold after the exhibition for importation into Israel or into the Community shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement on condition that the goods meet the requirements of this Protocol entitling them to be recognized as originating in the Community or in Israel and provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the Customs authorities that:
 - (a) an exporter has consigned the goods from the Community or from Israel to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
 - (b) the goods have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to someone in Israel or in the Community;
 - (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to Israel or to the Community in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;

- (d) the goods have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
2. A movement certificate EUR.1 must be produced to the Customs authorities in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the nature of the goods and the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.
3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign goods, and during which the goods remain under customs control.

ARTICLE 16

In order to ensure the proper application of the provisions of this Title, the Member States of the Community and Israel shall assist each other, through their respective Customs administrations, in checking the authenticity and accuracy of movement certificates EUR.1 and of the declarations by the exporters on forms EUR.2.

The Joint Committee shall be authorized to take any decision necessary for the methods of administrative co-operation to be applied at the due time in the Community and in Israel.

ARTICLE 17

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who, in order to enable goods to be accepted as eligible for preferential treatment, draws up, or causes to be drawn up, either a document which contains incorrect particulars for the purpose of obtaining a movement certificate EUR.1 or a form EUR.2. containing incorrect particulars.

TITLE III

Final Provisions

ARTICLE 18

1. The Community and Israel shall take any measures necessary to enable movement certificates EUR.1 as well as forms EUR.2 to be submitted, in accordance with Articles 11 and 12 of this Protocol, from the day on which the Agreement enters into force.
2. Certificates of type A.II.1 and forms A.II.2 may be used under the conditions laid down in this Protocol until stocks are exhausted.

ARTICLE 19

The Community and Israel shall each take the necessary steps to implement this Protocol.

ARTICLE 20

The Explanatory Notes, Lists A, B and C, the specimen movement certificate EUR 1 and the specimen form EUR 2 shall form an integral part of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 21

Goods which comply with the provisions of Title I and which, on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, are either being transported or being held in the Community or in Israel in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones, may be allowed to benefit from the provisions of the Agreement, subject to the submission - within four months of that date - to the Customs authorities of the importing State of a movement certificate, drawn up retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State, and of any documents that provide supporting evidence of the conditions of transport.

ARTICLE 22

1. Unless the Joint Committee decides otherwise, no drawback or remission of any kind may be granted from customs duties in the Community or in Israel in respect of products referred to in Article 1 of Protocols No 1 and No 2 and used in manufacture which do not originate in the Community or Israel as from 1 January 1984.
2. In this and the following Articles, the term "customs duties" also means charges having an equivalent effect to customs duties.

ARTICLE 23

1. The provisions of the last sentence of Article 1 (2)(b) shall not apply until 1 July 1977 to products originating in Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom which have been insufficiently worked or processed in Israel, within the meaning of Article 3 (3), when the products obtained are imported into the Community as originally constituted.

2. Products originating in the Community obtained in the Community as originally constituted from products originating in Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom as a result of insufficient working or processing, within the meaning of Article 3 (3), shall be subject, when imported into Israel, to the duties laid down in the Agreement for those three countries.

ARTICLE 24

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

ANNEX I

Explanatory Notes

Note 1 - Article 1

The terms "the Community" or "Israel" shall also cover the territorial waters of the Member States of the Community or of Israel respectively.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which fish caught is worked or processed shall be considered as part of the territory of the State to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 4.

Note 2 - Article 1

In order to determine whether goods originate in the Community or in Israel, it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

Note 3 - Article 1

Packing shall be considered as forming a whole with the goods contained therein. The provision, however, shall not apply to packing which is not of the normal type for the article packed and which has intrinsic utilization value and is of a durable nature, apart from its function as packing.

Note 4 - Article 2 (f)

The term "their vessels" shall apply only to vessels:

- which are registered or recorded in a Member State of the Community or in Israel;
- which sail under the flag of a Member State of the Community or of Israel;
- which are at least 50% owned by nationals of Member States of the Community or of Israel or by a company with its head office in one of those States, of which the manager or managers, chairman of the board of directors or of the supervisory board and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of the Member States of the Community or of Israel and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
- of which the captain and officers are all nationals of the Member States of the Community or of Israel;
- of which at least 75% of the crew are nationals of the Member States of the Community or of Israel.

Note 5 - Article 4

"Ex-works price" shall mean the price paid to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the products used in manufacture.

"Customs value" shall be understood as meaning the customs value laid down in the Convention concerning the Valuation of Goods for Customs purposes signed in Brussels on 15 December 1950.

Note 6 - Article 8

Where a movement certificate EUR. 1 relates to goods originally imported from a Member State of the Community or from Israel and re-exported in the same State, the new certificates issued by the re-exporting State must show in which State the original movement certificate was issued.

Note 7 - Article 22

"Drawback or remission of any kind granted from customs duties" shall mean any arrangement for refund or remission, partial or complete, of customs duties applicable to products used in manufacture, provided that the said provision concedes, expressly or in effect, the repayment or non-charging or the non-imposition when goods obtained from the said products are exported but not when they are retained for home use.

L I S T A

List of working or processing operations which result
in a change of tariff heading
without conferring the status of
"originating" products
on the products undergoing such operations, or
conferring this status only subject to certain conditions

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Salting, placing in brine, drying or smoking of meat and edible meat offals of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.04	
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine, smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Drying, salting, placing in brine; smoking of fish, whether cooked or not	
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened	Preserving, concentrating, or adding sugar to milk or cream of heading No 04.01	
04.03	Butter	Manufacture from milk or cream	
04.04	Cheese and curd	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 04.01, 04.02 and 04.03	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	Freezing of vegetables	
07.03	Vegetables, provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of vegetables of heading No 07.01	
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Drying, dehydration, evaporation, cutting, grinding, powdering of vegetables of heading Nos 07.01 to 07.03	
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Freezing of fruit	
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of fruit of heading Nos 08.01 to 08.09	
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	Drying of fruit	
11.01	Cereal flours	Manufacture from cereals	
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground	Manufacture from cereals	

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing which confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05	Manufacture from dried leguminous vegetables	
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	Manufacture from fruits of Chapter 8	
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	Manufacture from potatoes	
11.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06	Manufacture from products of heading No 07.06	
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	Manufacture from cereals	
11.08	Starches; inulin	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10, or from potatoes or other products of Chapter 7	
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Manufacture from wheat or wheat flour	
15.01	Lard, other pigfat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	Manufacture from products of heading No 02.05	
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.06	
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	Manufacture from fish or marine mammals caught by fishing vessels of third countries	
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, but not including Chinawood oil, myrtle-wax, Japan wax or oil of tung nuts, oleococca seeds or officina seeds; also not including oils of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes other than the manufacture of edible products	Manufacture from products of Chapters 7 and 12	
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3	

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing which confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3	
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	Manufacture from any product	
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
17.05	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.01	Malt extract	Manufacture from products of heading No 11.07	
19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa	Manufacture from cereals and derivatives thereof, meat and milk, or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products		Manufacture from durum wheat
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes from potato or other starches	Manufacture from potato starch	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn-flakes and similar products)	Manufacture from any product other than of Chapter 17 ⁽¹⁾ or in which the value of the products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper, and similar products	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	

⁽¹⁾ This rule does not apply where the use of maize of the "sea indurata" type or "durum wheat" is concerned.

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing which confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff Heading No	Description		
20.01	Vegetables and fruit prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	Preserving vegetables, fresh or frozen or preserved temporarily or preserved in vinegar	
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Preserving vegetables fresh or frozen	
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
20.04	Fruits, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
ex 20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purées and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, containing added sugar	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: A. Nuts B. Other fruits		Manufacture, without added sugar or spirit, in which the value of the constituent "originating products" of heading Nos 08.01, 08.05 and 12.01, represents at least 60% of the value of the manufactured product
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must), whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
ex 21.01	Roasted chicory and extracts thereof	Manufacture from chicory roots, fresh or dried	
21.05	Soups and broths in liquid, solid or powder forms; homogenized food preparations	Manufacture from products of heading No 20.02	
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07	Manufacture from fruit juices ⁽¹⁾ or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	

(1) This rule does not apply where fruit juices of pineapple, lime and grapefruit are concerned.

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of "originating product"	Working or processing which confers the status of "originating product" when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
ex 23.03	Residues from the manufacture of maize starch (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% dry weight	Manufacture from maize or maize flour	
23.04	Oil cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	Manufacture from various products	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk, sugar and molasses	
ex 24.02	Cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco		Manufacture from products of heading No 24.01 of which at least 70% by quantity are "originating products"
ex 28.38	Aluminium sulphate		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
32.06	Colour lakes	Manufacture from materials of heading No 32.04 or 32.05 (1)	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Mixing of oxides or salts of Chapter 28 with extenders such as barium sulphate, chalk, barium carbonate and satin white (1)	
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	Manufacture from products of heading No 33.01 (1)	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues		Manufacture from maize or potatoes
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or cloth	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.02 (1)	
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 (1)	
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 or 37.02 (1)	

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils, excluding prepared additives for lubricants		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fusel oil and Dippel's oil; - Naphthenic acids and their non-water-soluble salts, esters of naphthenic acids; - Sulphonaphthenic acids and their non-water-soluble salts; esters of sulphonaphthenic acids; - Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines, thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts; 		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
ex 38.19 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes; - Ion exchangers; - Catalysts; - Getters for vacuum tubes; - Refractory cements or mortars and similar preparations; - Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas; - Carbon (excluding that in artificial graphite of heading No. 38.04) or metallo-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures 		
ex 39.02	Polymerisation products		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallized leather		Varnishing or metallizing of leather of headings Nos 41.02 to 41.07 (other than skin leather of crossed Indian sheep and of Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles) in which the value of the skin leather used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
43.03	Articles of furskin	Making up from furskin in plates, crosses and similar forms (heading No ex 43.02) (¹)	
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings		Manufacture from boards not cut to size
45.03	Articles of natural cork		Manufacture from products of heading No 45.01
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets		Manufacture from paper pulp
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(¹) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape		Manufacture from paper pulp
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	
50.04 ⁽¹⁾	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products other than those of heading No 50.04
50.05 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.03
50.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.03
50.07 ⁽¹⁾	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03
ex 50.08 ⁽¹⁾	Imitation catgut of silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.01 or from products of heading No 50.03 neither carded nor combed

⁽¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
50.09 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.02 or 50.03
50.10 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of noil silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.02 or 50.03
51.01 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.02 ⁽¹⁾	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.03 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

²⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

(i) to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings No^s ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;

(ii) to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No.	Description		
51.04 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
52.01 ⁽¹⁾	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process		Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
52.02 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like		Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste
53.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 53.01 or 53.03
53.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 53.01 or 53.03

¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

²⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- (i) to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- (ii) to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
53.08 (1)	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw fine animal hair of heading No 53.02
53.09 (1)	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw coarse animal hair of heading No 53.02 or from raw horsehair of heading No 05.03
53.10 (1)	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 05.03 and 53.01 to 53.04
53.11 (2)	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 53.01 to 53.05
53.12 (2)	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair		Manufacture from products of headings Nos 53.02 to 53.05
53.13 (2)	Woven fabrics of horsehair		Manufacture from horsehair of heading No 05.03
54.03 (1)	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture either from products of heading No 54.01 neither carded nor combed or from products of heading No 54.02
54.04 (1)	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
54.05 (2)	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie		Manufacture from materials of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
55.05 (1)	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03

(1) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

(1) to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not glazed, falling within headings Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;

(11) to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
55.06 (1)	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.07 (2)	Cotton gauze		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.0b (2)	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.09 (2)	Other woven fabrics of cotton		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

(1) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- (i) to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- (ii) to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
56.05 (1)	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.06 (1)	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.07 (2)	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)		Manufacture from products of headings Nos 56.01 to 56.03
57.05 (1)	Yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from raw true hemp
57.06 (1)	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
57.07 (1)	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from raw vegetable textile fibres of heading No 57.02 or 57.04
57.08	Paper yarn		Manufacture from products of Chapter 47, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
57.09 (2)	Woven fabrics of true hemp		Manufacture from products of heading No 57.01

(1) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- (i) to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos ex 51.07 and ex 58.07;
- (ii) to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
57.10 ⁽¹⁾	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fabrics of heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
57.11 ⁽¹⁾	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from materials of heading No 57.02 or 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn		Manufacture from paper, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste
58.01 ⁽²⁾	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04
58.02 ⁽²⁾	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not)		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
58.04 ⁽²⁾	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton of heading No 55.08 and fabrics of heading No 58.05)		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.05 ⁽²⁾	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp

⁽¹⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- (i) to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- (ii) to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

⁽²⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which products of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- (i) to 20% where the product in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- (ii) to 30% where the product in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
58.06 ⁽¹⁾	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.07 ⁽¹⁾	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No 53.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.08 ⁽¹⁾	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.09 ⁽¹⁾	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		Manufacture in which the value of the product used does not exceed 50% of the value of finished product
59.01 ⁽¹⁾	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.02 ⁽¹⁾	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.02 ⁽¹⁾	Needled felt and articles of needled felt, whether or not impregnated or coated		Manufacture from fibre or continuous polypropylene filament of which the denomination of the filaments is less than 8 denier and of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which products of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- (i) to 20% where the product in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- (ii) to 30% where the product in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
59.03 ⁽¹⁾	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.04 ⁽¹⁾	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.05 ⁽¹⁾	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.06 ⁽¹⁾	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses		Manufacture from yarn
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		Manufacture from yarn
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil		Manufacture from yarn
59.10 ⁽¹⁾	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which products of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- (i) to 20% where the product in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- (ii) to 30% where the product in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods		Manufacture from yarn
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like		Manufacture from yarn
59.13 (1)	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads		Manufacture from single yarn
59.15 (1)	Textile hose-piping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.16 (1)	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.17 (1)	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant		Manufacture from materials of headings Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex Chapter 60 (1)	Knitted and crocheted goods, excluding knitted or crocheted goods obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from natural fibres, carded or combed, from materials of headings Nos 56.01 to 56.03, from chemical products or textile pulp

(1) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which products of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- (i) to 20% where the product in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within headings Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- (ii) to 30% where the product in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
ex 60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, anklesocks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.06	Other articles, knitted or crocheted, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings) obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ (²)
ex 61.01	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminised polyester		Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, not embroidered		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminised polyester		Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs tariff heading No	Description		
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn of natural textile fibres or discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, or from chemical products or textile pulp ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, not embroidered		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

⁽³⁾ For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
ex 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.10	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminised polyester		Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets		Manufacture from unbleached yarn of Chapters 50 to 56 (1)(2)
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles; not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (1)(2)
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles; embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods		Manufacture from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste (1)(2)
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sun-blinds, tents and covering goods		Manufacture from single unbleached yarn (1)(2)
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	

(1) For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

(2) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in list B.

Customs Tariff heading No	Products obtained	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
	Description		
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from textile fibres
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
66.01	Umbrellas and sun- shades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of headings Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of headings Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of headings Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet-bars (including tinplate bars) of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.06	
73.08	Iron or steel coils re-rolling	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07 or 73.08	
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Manufacture from products of headings Nos 73.07 to 73.10, 73.12 or 73.13	
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of headings Nos 73.07 to 73.09 or 73.13	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of headings Nos 73.07 to 73.09	
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.10	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails		Manufacture from products of heading No 73.06
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits		Manufacture from products of headings Nos 73.06 and 73.07 or heading No 73.15 in the forms specified in headings Nos 73.06 and 73.07

Customs Tariff heading No.	Products obtained	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
	Description		
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.06	Copper powder and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, re-inforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.16	Springs, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Customs Tariff heading No	Products obtained	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
	Description		
74.19	Other articles of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
75.06	Other articles of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.11	Containers of aluminium for compressed or liquified gas		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.16	Other articles of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
77.03	Other articles of magnesium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, out to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1700 kg/m ² ; lead powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
78.06	Other articles of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.06	Other articles of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screwdriving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
82.06	Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
ex Chapter 84	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) (No 84.15) and sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines (ex No 84.41)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture for sewing machines		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used for the assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and (b) the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products

(1) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of products, materials and parts other than those referred to under (a), the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - (i) the value of imported products,
 - (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof; excluding products of heading No 85.14 or 85.15		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating material and parts used do not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: (a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and (b) the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: (a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and (b) the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾
Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of products, materials and parts, other than those referred to under (a), the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - (i) the value of imported products,
 - (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

⁽²⁾ This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 87.09		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 90.05, 90.07, 90.08, 90.12 or 90.26		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of products, materials and parts, other than those referred to under (a), the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - (i) the value of imported products,
 - (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 91.04 or 91.08		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
91.04	Other clocks		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of products, materials and parts, other than those referred to under (a), the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - (i) the value of imported products,
 - (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
91.08	Clock movements, assembled		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex Chapter 92	Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles; excluding products of heading No 92.11		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including recordplayers and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: (a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and (b) the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts thereof		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
 (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
 (b) in respect of products, materials and parts, other than those referred to under (a), the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 (i) the value of imported products,
 (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

⁽²⁾ This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Customs Tariff heading No	Description		
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

L I S T B

List of working or processing operations which do not result
in a change of tariff heading,
but which do confer the status of "originating"
products on the products undergoing such operations

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No	Description	
		Incorporation of non-originating materials and parts in boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances, etc., of Chapter 84 to 92 in boilers and radiators of heading No 73.37 and in the products contained in headings No 97.07 and No 98.03 does not make such products lose their status of originating products, provided that the value of these products does not exceed 5% of the value of the finished product.
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 15.10	Fatty alcohols	Manufacture from fatty acids
ex 21.03	Prepared mustard	Manufacture from mustard flour
ex 22.09	Whisky of an alcoholic strength of less than 50°	Manufacture from alcohol deriving exclusively from the distillation of cereals and in which the value of the non-originating constituent products does not exceed 15% of the value of the manufactured product.
ex 25.09	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Crushing and calcination or powdering of earth colours.
ex 25.15	Marble squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing into slabs or sections, polishing, grinding and cleaning of marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm.
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing of granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm.
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Calcination of unworked dolomite
Chapters 28 to 37	Products of the chemical and allied industries excluding calcined, crushed and powdered natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermically, (ex 31.03) and essential oils other than of citrus fruit, terpeneless (ex 33.01)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 31.03	Calcined, crushed and powdered natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermically	Crushing and powdering of calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermically
ex 33.01	Essential oils other than of citrus fruit, terpeneless	Deterpeneation of essential oils other than of citrus fruit.
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products, other than refined tall oil (ex 38.05) and sulphate turpentine, refined	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product.
ex 38.05	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil.
ex 38.07	Sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification consisting of the distillation or refining of raw sulphate turpentine.
ex Chapter 39	Artificial plastic materials, cellulose ethers and esters, artificial resins and articles made of these materials, excepting films of ionomers (ex 39.02)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product.
ex 39.02	Ionomer film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium.

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No	Description	
ex 40.01	Slabs of crepe rubber for soles	Lamination of crepe sheets of natural rubber.
ex 40.07	Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord.
ex 41.01	Sheep- and lamb-skins without the wool	Removing wool from sheep- and lamb-skins in the wool.
ex 41.02	Retanned bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather of heading Nos 41.06 to 41.08	Retanning of bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.03	Retanned sheep and lambskin leather, except leather of heading Nos 41.06 to 41.08	Retanning of sheep and lambskin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.04	Retanned goat and kid skin leather, except leather of heading Nos 41.06 to 41.08	Retanning of goat and kid skin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.05	Other kinds of retanned leather, except leather of heading Nos 41.06 to 41.08	Retanning of other kinds of leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 43.02	Assembled furskins	Bleaching, dyeing, dressing, cutting and assembling of tanned or dressed furskins
ex 50.03	Silk waste carded or combed	Carding or combing waste silk
ex 50.09)	Printed fabrics	Printing accompanied by finishing operations (bleaching, dressing, drying, steaming, burling, mending, impregnating, sanforizing, Mercerizing) of fabrics the value of which does not exceed 47.5% of the value of the finished product
ex 50.10)		
ex 51.04)		
ex 53.11)		
ex 53.12)		
ex 53.13)		
ex 54.05)		
ex 55.07)		
ex 55.08)		
ex 55.09)		
ex 56.07)		
ex 59.14	Incandescent gas mantles	Manufacture from tubular gasmantle fabric
ex 68.03	Articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Manufacture of articles of slate
ex 68.13	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture of articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos, or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
ex 68.15	Articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	Manufacture of articles of mica
ex 70.10	Cut-glass bottles	Cutting of bottles the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in Heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or similar uses	Cutting of glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product or decoration, with the exception of silk-screen printing, carried out entirely by hand, of hand-blown glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product.
ex 70.20	Articles made from glass fibre	Manufacture from unworked glass fibre
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked precious and semi-precious stones

Customs Tariff Heading No	Finished products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
	Description	
ex 71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones
ex 71.05	Silver and silver alloys, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought silver and silver alloys
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought silver and silver alloys
ex 71.06	Rolled silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled silver
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought gold, including platinum-plated gold
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought gold or gold alloys
ex 71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled gold on base metal or silver
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled platinum or other unwrought platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel: - in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.07 to 73.13 - in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.14	Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 or 73.07
ex 74.01	Unrefined copper (blister copper and other)	Smelting of copper matte
ex 74.01	Refined copper	Fire-refining or electrolytic refining of unrefined copper (blister copper and other), copper waste or scrap
ex 74.01	Copper alloy	Fusion and thermal treatment of refined copper, copper waste or scrap
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes of heading No 75.05)	Refining by electrolysis, by fusion or chemically, of nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel except nickel alloys	Refining of waste by electrolysis, by melting or by chemical means of waste and scrap

Finished Products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff heading No	Description	
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment of unalloyed aluminium and scrap
ex 77.04	Beryllium wrought	Rolling, drawing or grinding of unwrought beryllium the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 78.01	Refined lead	Manufacture by thermal refining from bullion lead
ex 81.01	Tungsten, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tungsten the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.02	Molybdenum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought molybdenum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.03	Tantalum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tantalum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.04	Other base metals, wrought	Manufacture from other base metals, unwrought the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 83.06	Indoor ornaments made from base metals other than statuettes	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.08	Engines and motors, excluding reaction engines and gas turbines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass working machines) and cylinders thereof	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing industries	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No	Description	
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: (a) at least 50% of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used for assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and (b) the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers; audiofrequency electric amplifiers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% of the materials and parts used are originating products ⁽²⁾
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio, broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% of the materials and parts used are originating products ⁽²⁾
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos 87.01 to 87.03	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 15% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, in case of sale, for the said products in the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of products, materials and parts, other than those referred to under (a), the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - (i) the value of imported products,
 - (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin

⁽²⁾ The application of this rule must not have the effect of allowing the exceeding of the percentage of 3% for the originating transistors laid down in List A for the same tariff heading.

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Customs Tariff Heading No	Description	
ex 94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, made of base metals	Working, processing or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300gr/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 94.03	Other furniture of base metal	Working, processing or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300gr/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 95.01	Articles of tortoise-shell	Manufacture from worked tortoise-shell
ex 95.02	Articles of mother of pearl	Manufacture from worked mother of pearl
ex 95.03	Articles of ivory	Manufacture from worked ivory
ex 95.04	Articles of bone (excluding whalebone)	Manufacture from worked bone (excluding whalebone)
ex 95.05	Articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material	Manufacture from worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or other animal carving material
ex 95.06	Articles of vegetable carving material (for example, corozo)	Manufacture from worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo)
ex 95.07	Articles of jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum	Manufacture from worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, of wood, root or other materials	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

⁽¹⁾ This rule does not apply when the general rule of change of tariff heading is applied to the other non-originating parts which are part of the composition of the final product.

L I S T C

List of products excluded from the
scope of this Protocol

Customs Tariff heading No	Description
ex 27.07	Assimilated aromatic oils as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels
27.09 to 27.16	Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons: - acyclic - cyclanes and cyclenes, excluding azulenes - benzene, toluene, xylenes for use as power or heating fuels
ex 34.03	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
ex 34.04	Waxes with a basis of paraffin, of petroleum waxes, of waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, of slack wax or of scale wax
ex 38.14	Prepared additives for lubricants

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

ANNEX V

<p>1. Name of the consignor</p>	<p>EUR 1 ANNEX V</p> <p>For sale, export, transit, transport, etc.</p>		
<p>2. Name of the consignee</p>	<p>3. Certificate used in preference to the invoice</p>		
<p>4. Country, group of countries or territory of exportation</p>	<p>5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination</p>	<p>6. Remarks</p>	
<p>5. Transport details (Optional)</p>	<p>7. Description of goods</p>		
<p>8. Gross weight, net weight and tare (if applicable) and kind of packages (if description of goods is not sufficient)</p>	<p>9. Gross weight (kg)</p> <p>or other measures (litres, etc.)</p>	<p>10. Tariff code (Optional)</p>	
<p>11. Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require</p>	<p>12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</p> <p>The undersigned hereby declares that the goods described in this certificate are of the origin of the country of exportation.</p>		

1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate

2) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1)
(Place and date)	<input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the Customs Office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.
Stamp	<input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
(Signature)	(Place and date)
Stamp	Stamp
(Signature)	(Signature)
Stamp	Stamp
Stamp	Stamp

NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR. 1 No. A 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between		
 and (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)		
6. Transport details (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory of exportation	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
	7. Remarks		
8. Item number; marks and numbers { Number and kind of packages (1); description of goods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, cu.m. etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)	
	1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.		
12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER			
I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate.			
Place and date:			
..... (Signature)			

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1):

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

(1) For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX VI

(*) Verification of the form is made on a sampling basis or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the true origin of the goods in question or of constituents thereof.

The Customs authorities of the importing country must send the form to the authorities of the exporting country responsible for verification, specifying the reasons of substance of form which justify an inquiry. Wherever possible they must attach to the form the invoice submitted to them or a copy thereof, and give any information which it has been possible to obtain and which suggests that the particulars given in the form are inaccurate.

If the Customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the provisions of the Agreement while awaiting the results of the verification, they will offer to release the goods to the importer subject to such safeguards as may be considered necessary.

RESULT OF VERIFICATION	REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION
<p>Verification carried out by the undersigned Customs officer shows that:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the statements and particulars given in this form are accurate (1);</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> this form does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended) (1)</p>	<p>The undersigned Customs officer requests that the declaration by the exporter on the front of this form be verified (2)</p>
<p>(Place and date of signature)</p>	<p>(Place and date of signature)</p>
<p>Signature of Customs officer</p>	<p>Signature of Customs officer</p>
<p>(1) Place an x where applicable</p>	<p>Official stamp</p>

FORM EUR. 2 No A 000 000

(Part 1)

Before completing this form read carefully the instructions on the back of Part 1.

<p>1 Name and address of exporter</p>	<p>2 Declaration by the exporter</p> <p>I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described below and contained in this postal consignment,</p> <p>— DECLARE that the goods are situated in (exporting country) under the conditions necessary for completion of this form in accordance with the provisions governing trade between (1); and that the goods have the status of originating products within the meaning of the said provisions;</p> <p>— UNDERTAKE to submit to the appropriate authorities any supporting evidence which these authorities may require and to agree to any inspection by them of my accounts and any check by them on the processes of manufacture of the goods described below.</p>	
<p>3 Name and address of consignee</p>	<p>4 Place and date</p>	<p>5 Signature of exporter</p>
<p>6 Remarks (1)</p>	<p>7</p>	<p>8 Country of destination</p>
<p>10 Description of goods</p>	<p>11 Authorities in the exporting country, responsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter</p>	<p>9 Gross weight</p>

(1) (1) (See footnotes on back of part 1)

Before completing this form read carefully the instructions on the back of part 1.

10 Description of goods 11 Authorities in the exporting country responsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter		9 Remarks (*)	
		7	8 Signature of exporter
6 Country of destination	5	3 Name and address of consignee	
4 Place and date	2 Declaration by the exporter I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described below and contained in this consignment, ... — DECLARE that the goods are situated in ... (exporting country) ... under the conditions necessary for completion of this form in accordance with the provisions governing trade between ... (*) and that the goods have the status of originating products within the meaning of the said provisions. — UNDERTAKE to submit to the appropriate authorities any supporting evidence which these authorities may require and to agree to any inspection by them of my accounts and any check by them on the processes of manufacture of the goods described below.	1 Name and address of exporter	
3 Cross weight	2	4	

(*) (1) (See footnotes on back of part 1)

(Part 2)

FORM EUR. 2 No A 000 000

Footnotes for both Forms

- (1) Indicate the Contracting Parties to the transaction in respect of which the form has been completed.
- (2) Refer to any verification already carried out by the appropriate authorities.

Instructions for the completion of form Eur. 2

- A. A form EUR. 2 may be made out only for goods which in the exporting country meet the conditions specified by the provisions governing the trade referred to in space 2.
 Those provisions must be studied carefully before the form is completed.
- B. The exporter must give the reference 'EUR. 2' followed by the serial number of the form either on green label C1 or on customs declaration C2/CP3.
- C. After completing and signing the two parts of the form, the exporter must,
 - in the case of a consignment by parcel post, attach the two parts to the despatch note,
 - in the case of a consignment by letter post, attach Part 1 firmly to the consignment and insert Part 2 inside it.

Final Act

FINAL ACT

The representatives of

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

meeting at Brussels on 11 May 1975 corresponding to first day of Sivan in the year five thousand seven hundred and thirty-five of the Hebrew calendar for the signature of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel,

have, on signing this Agreement,

— adopted the following Joint Declarations by the Contracting Parties:

1. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on the application of Article 2 of Protocols 1 and 2
2. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Article 5 (2) of Protocol 1
3. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on processed agricultural products
4. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Article 8 of Protocol 1
5. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on agricultural products
6. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Article 2 (1) of Protocol 2
7. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on the Israel Customs Tariff;

— taken note of the Declarations listed below:

1. Declaration by the European Economic Community on Article 11 of the Agreement
2. Declaration by the European Economic Community on Article 12 (1) of the Agreement
3. Declaration by Israel on Article 12 (1) of the Agreement
4. Declaration by the European Economic Community on the regional application of certain provisions of the Agreement
5. Declaration by the European Economic Community on Article 22 of the Agreement and Article 8 of Protocol 1;

— and taken note of:

- the Exchange of Letters on scientific and technological cooperation between the Presidents of the two delegations.

The above Declarations and the Exchange of Letters are annexed to this Final Act.

The Representatives have agreed that these Declarations and this Exchange of Letters shall be subjected, in the same manner as the Agreement, to any procedures that may be necessary to ensure their validity.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den første Sivan femtusind syvhundrede og femogtredivi i den hebraiske kalender, svarende til den ellefte maj nitten hundrede og femoghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am ersten Siwan fünftausendsiebenhundertfünfunddreißig des hebräischen Kalenders; dieser Tag entspricht dem elften Mai neunzehnhundertfünfundsiebzig.

Done at Brussels, the first day of Sivan in the year five thousand seven hundred and thirty-five of the Hebrew calendar, corresponding to the eleventh day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-five.

Fait à Bruxelles, le premier Sivan cinq mil sept cent trente-cinq du calendrier hébraïque, correspondant au onze mai mil neuf cent soixante-quinze.

Fatto a Bruxelles, il primo Sivan cinquemilasettecentotrentacinque del calendario ebraico, corrispondente all'undici maggio millenovecentosettantacinque.

Gedaan te Brussel, één Siwan vijfduizend zeventhonderd vijfendertig van de Hebreeuwse kalender, welke datum overeenkomt met de elfde mei negentienhonderd vijfenzeventig.

נחתם ב-א' בסיון החט"ה של הלוח העברי, המחאים לאחד-עשר
לחורש מאי אלף חשע מאות שכעים וחמש

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber
Im Namen des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
For the Council of the European Communities
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes
Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen
בשם מועצה הקהיליה הכלכלית האירופאית,

Ganet Fitzgerald

Atoly

På Israels regerings vegne
Im Namen der Regierung des Staates Israel
For the Government of the State of Israel
Pour le gouvernement de l'État d'Israël
Per il governo dello Stato d'Israele
Voor de Regering van de Staat Israël
בשם ממשלת מדינת ישראל,

Yigal Allor

Yigal Allor

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties
on the application of Article 2 of Protocols 1 and 2

The Contracting Parties agree that if duty reductions result from the tariff agreements negotiated under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the duties thus reduced shall be taken into consideration for the purpose of calculating new basic duties to replace the basic duties referred to in Article 2 of Protocols 1 and 2.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties
on Article 5 (2) of Protocol 1

The Contracting Parties agree that if the entry into force of the Agreement does not coincide with the beginning of a calendar year ceilings referred to in Article 5 (2) of Protocol 1 will be applied *pro rata*.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties
on processed agricultural products

The Contracting Parties agree that the Agreement does not preclude export measures to take account of differences in the cost of the basic agricultural products incorporated in goods referred to in Article 7 of Protocol 1 resulting from the processing of those products.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties
on Article 8 of Protocol 1

The Contracting Parties agree that, without prejudice to the application of the first subparagraph of Article 22 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72, the products listed in Article 8 of Protocol 1 and included in Annex III to that Regulation shall be admitted into the Community without quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect throughout the period during which duty reductions apply.

Further, the Contracting Parties agree that, where the provisions of Articles 23 to 28 of Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 are referred to in Protocol 1, the Community is referring to the arrangements applicable to third countries at the time of importation of the products in question.

**Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties
on agricultural products**

1. The Contracting Parties declare their readiness to foster, so far as their agricultural policies allow, the harmonious development of trade in agricultural products to which the Agreement does not apply.

The Contracting Parties shall apply their rules on veterinary, health and plant health matters in a non-discriminatory fashion and shall not introduce any new measures that have the effect of unduly obstructing trade.

2. The Contracting Parties shall examine, under the conditions set out in Article 21 of the Agreement, any difficulties that might arise in their trade in agricultural products and shall endeavour to seek appropriate solutions.

**Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties
on Article 2 (1) of Protocol 2**

The Contracting Parties, while taking as basic duties the duties actually applied on 1 January 1975, agree that:

Should Israel have temporarily increased certain duties prior to 1 January 1975, it is understood that, in the event of the old rates being re-introduced after that date, they should replace the basic duties referred to in Article 2 (1) of Protocol 2.

**Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties
on the Israel Customs Tariff**

The Contracting Parties, considering that the structure of the Israel Customs Tariff is being revised by the Israel customs authorities, agree that until 31 December 1976 Israel may take appropriate measures to correct any distortions resulting from such revision in respect of the products referred to in Annex A to Protocol 2.

It is understood that any such correction must not have the effect of modifying the level of the concessions made in the Agreement. The Joint Committee could adopt the measures necessary to this end.

**Declaration by the European Economic Community
on Article 11 of the Agreement**

The Community declares that Article 11 of the Agreement provides for exceptions to the prohibition of quantitative restrictions.

Prohibitions on religious or ritual grounds which are applied impartially to imported and indigenous products do not constitute quantitative restrictions and consequently do not come under Article 11 of the Agreement.

If, however, such prohibitions were so applied as to constitute quantitative restrictions, they might come under the exceptions provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

**Declaration by the European Economic Community
on Article 12 (1) of the Agreement**

The Community declares that in the context of the autonomous implementation of Article 12 (1) of the Agreement which is incumbent on the Contracting Parties, it will assess any practices contrary to that Article on the basis of criteria arising from the application of the rules of Articles 85, 86, 90 and 92 of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

**Declaration by Israel
on Article 12 (1) of the Agreement**

The Government of Israel declares that it considers any public aid to promote the economic development of Israel to be compatible with the provisions of this Article, provided such aid does not affect the conditions of trade to such extent as to be contrary to the common interest.

**Declaration by the European Economic Community
on the regional application of certain provisions of the Agreement**

The Community declares that the application of any measures it may take under Article 12, 13, 14 or 15 of the Agreement, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16, or under Article 17, may be limited to one of its regions by virtue of Community rules.

**Declaration by the European Economic Community
on Article 22 of the Agreement and Article 8 of Protocol 1**

The Community is ready to consider, in the light of the results of the Agreement and taking into account the trend of trade flows between the Community and the Mediterranean countries, an improvement of the concession accorded in Article 8 of Protocol 1 for oranges, mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids, to take effect from the beginning of the fourth marketing year.

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS

on scientific and technological cooperation on the occasion of the signing of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel

Excellency,

I have the honour to inform you that the Community is ready to consider case by case the possibility of Israel sharing in certain ventures of scientific and technological cooperation which the Community is planning to undertake with other third countries, or in the results of certain such ventures.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Please accept, your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Sir,

You were good enough to make the following communication to me in your letter of today's date:

I have the honour to inform you that the Community is ready to consider case by case the possibility of Israel sharing in certain ventures of scientific and technological cooperation which the Community is planning to undertake with other third countries, or in the results of certain such ventures.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.'

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of that letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

**Additional Protocol to the Agreement between the European
Economic Community and the State of Israel**

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

WISHING to demonstrate their common desire to widen and
strengthen their links on the basis of the Agreement between
the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, for
the mutual benefit of the Parties,

RESOLVED to establish wider-ranging co-operation which will
contribute to Israel's economic development and help to
strengthen relations between the European Economic
Community and Israel,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Renaat VAN ELSLANDE,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK:

Jens CHRISTENSEN,
Ambassador,
Permanent Under-Secretary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Hans-Dietrich GENSCHER,
Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Louis de GUIRINGAUD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

Garret FITZGERALD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Arnaldo FORLANI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Gaston THORN,
President and Minister for Foreign Affairs
of the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

Max van der STOEL,
Minister for Foreign Affairs of
the Kingdom of the Netherlands;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND:

Anthony CROSLAND M.P.,
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth
Affairs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Northern Ireland;

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Anthony CROSLAND M.P.,
President in office of the Council
of the European Communities,
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth
Affairs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Northern Ireland;

Claude CHEYSSON,
Member of the Commission
of the European Communities;

THE STATE OF ISRAEL:

Yigal ALLON,
Deputy Prime Minister
and Minister of Foreign Affairs;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and
due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

The provisions of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel signed on 11 May 1975 (hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement") shall be supplemented by the following provisions.

TITLE I

ECONOMIC, TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL CO-OPERATION

ARTICLE 2

In order to strengthen existing links between the Contracting Parties on as wide a basis as possible and for their mutual benefit, the Community and Israel shall institute co-operation the aim of which will be to contribute to the development of Israel and the harmonious development of their economic relations.

ARTICLE 3

In order to achieve the co-operation referred to in Article 2, account shall be taken, in particular, of the following:

- the objectives and priorities of Israel's development plans and programmes;
- the importance of schemes into which different operations are integrated.

ARTICLE 4

1. The purpose of co-operation between the Community and Israel shall be to promote, in particular:

- the development of Israel's production and economic infrastructure in order, inter alia, to foster the complementarity of the Contracting Parties' economies and, in particular, to promote the industrialization of Israel;
- the sales promotion of products exported by Israel;
- industrial co-operation through, inter alia, measures:
 - = to encourage the implementation of Israel's industrial development programmes;
 - = to foster the organization of contacts and meetings between Israeli and Community industrial policy-makers, promoters and firms in order to strengthen their relations in the industrial field in conformity with the objectives of the Agreement;
 - = to facilitate reciprocal access to technological know-how and the acquisition of patents and other industrial property;
 - = to permit the removal of non-tariff and non-quota barriers likely to impede access to either market;

- co-operation in the agricultural and fishery sectors with a view to achieving complementarity between the Contracting Parties' economies;
 - the encouragement of private investments which are in the mutual interest of the Contracting Parties;
 - exchange of information on the economic and financial situation, and on the trend thereof, as required for the proper functioning of the Agreement;
 - co-operation in the field of science, technology and the protection of the environment.
2. The Contracting Parties may decide on further areas of co-operation.

ARTICLE 5

1. The Co-operation Council shall periodically define the guidelines of co-operation for the purpose of attaining the objectives of the Agreement.
2. The Co-operation Council shall be responsible for seeking ways and means of establishing co-operation in the areas defined in Article 4. To that end it is empowered to make decisions.

ARTICLE 6

The Community shall participate in the financing of any measures to promote the development of Israel under the conditions laid down in the Protocol relating to Financial Co-operation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel.

ARTICLE 7

The Contracting Parties shall facilitate the proper performance of co-operation and investment contracts which are of interest to both Parties and come within the framework of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 8

Article 18 of the Agreement is hereby repealed.

TITLE II

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 9

The term "Joint Committee" as used in the Agreement, the Protocols, the Declarations and Exchanges of Letters annexed thereto shall be replaced by the term "Co-operation Council".

ARTICLE 10

Article 19 of the Agreement shall be replaced by the following:

"ARTICLE 19

1. A Co-operation Council is hereby established, which shall have the power, for the purpose of attaining the objectives set out in the Agreement, to take decisions in the cases provided for in the Agreement.

The decisions taken shall be binding on the Contracting Parties, which shall take such measures as are required to implement them.

2. The Co-operation Council may also formulate any resolutions, recommendations or opinions which it considers desirable for the attainment of the common objectives and the smooth functioning of the Agreement.
3. The Co-operation Council shall adopt its rules of procedure."

ARTICLE 11

Article 20(1) of the Agreement shall be replaced by the following:

- "1. The Co-operation Council shall be composed, on the one hand, of representatives of the Community and its Member States and, on the other hand, of representatives of Israel."

ARTICLE 12

1. The Co-operation Council may decide to set up any committee that can assist it in carrying out its duties.
2. The Co-operation Council shall determine the composition and duties of such committees and how they shall function.
3. Article 21(3) of the Agreement is hereby repealed.

ARTICLE 13

The Co-operation Council shall take any appropriate measures to facilitate co-operation and necessary contacts between the European Parliament and the representatives of the Knesset.

ARTICLE 14

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 15

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ARTICLE 16

1. This Protocol shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

TIL BEKRÆFTELSE HERAF har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne tillægsprotokol.

ZU URKUND DESSEN haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Zusatzprotokoll gesetzt.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have affixed their signatures below this Additional Protocol.

EN FOI DE QUOI, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent Protocole additionnel.

IN FEDE DI CHE, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente Protocollo aggiuntivo.

TEN BLIJKE WAARVAN de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Aanvullend Protocol hebben gesteld.

ולראיה חתמו מירופי - הכה החתומים מטה על פרוטוקול מוסף זה .

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den ottende februar nitten hundrede og syvoghalvfjerds som svarer til den tyvende shvat fem tusinde syv hundrede og syvogtredive i den hebraiske kalender.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am achten Februar neunzehnhundertsiebundsiebzig, welcher dem zwanzigsten Shvat fünftausendsiebenhundertsiebenunddreissig des hebräischen Kalenders entspricht.

Done at Brussels this eighth day of February nineteen hundred and seventy-seven which corresponds to the twentieth Shvat five thousand seven hundred and thirty-seven of the Hebrew calendar.

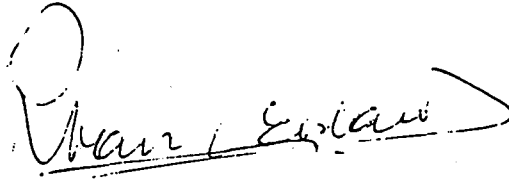
Fait à Bruxelles, le huit février mil neuf cent soixante-dixsept correspondant au vingt Shvat cinq mil sept cent trente sept du calendrier hébraïque.

Fatto a Bruxelles, l'otto febbraio millenovecentosettantasette corrispondente al venti Shvat cinquemilasettecentotrentasette del calendario ebraico.

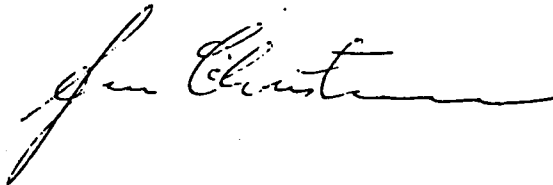
Gedaan te Brussel, de achtste februari negentienhonderd zevenenzeventig, welke datum overeenkomst met twintig Shvat vijfduizend zevenhonderd zevenendertig van de Hebreeuwse kalender.

נעשה בביריסל בכ' בשבט ה' תשל"ז שהוא השמונה בפברואר אלף תשע
מאות טבעים ושבע.

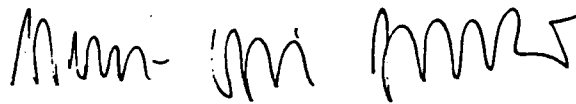
Pour Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges
Voor Zijne Majesteit de Koning der Belgen

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jean G. ...", written over a horizontal line.

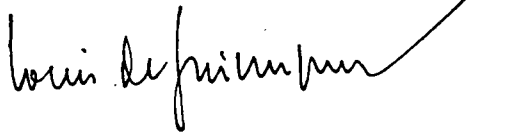
For Hendes Majestat Danmarks Dronning

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "for Christiane", written in a cursive style.

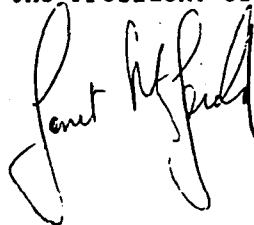
Für den Präsidenten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mun- im ...", written in a cursive style.

Pour le Président de la République française

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Louis de ...", written in a cursive style.

For the President of Ireland

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Seán ...", written in a cursive style.

Per il Presidente della Repubblica italiana

Giuseppe Feltri

Pour Son Altesse Royale le Grand-Duc de Luxembourg

T. Thon

Voor Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden

M. V. S. L.

For Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

A. Coak

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber,
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften,
For the Council of the European Communities,
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes,
Per il Consiglio delle Comunità Europee,
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen,

C. C. Heyman *A. Coak*

בשם ממשלת מדינת ישראל.

M. V. S. L.

**Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the European
Economic Community and the State of Israel**

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

HAVE DESIGNATED as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Renaat VAN ELSLANDE,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK:

Jens CHRISTENSEN,
Ambassador,
Permanent Under-Secretary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Hans-Dietrich GENSCHER,
Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Louis de GUIRINGAUD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

Garret FITZGERALD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Arnaldo FORLANI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Gaston THORN,
President and Minister for Foreign Affairs of
the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

Max van der STOEL,
Minister for Foreign Affairs of
the Kingdom of the Netherlands;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND:

Anthony CROSLAND M.P.,
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth
Affairs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Northern Ireland;

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Anthony CROSLAND M.P.,
President in office of the Council
of the European Communities,
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth
Affairs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Northern Ireland;

Claude CHEYSSON,
Member of the Commission
of the European Communities;

THE STATE OF ISRAEL:

Yigal ALLON,
Deputy Prime Minister
and Minister of Foreign Affairs;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and
due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

The Community shall participate, within the framework of financial cooperation, in the financing of projects designed to contribute to the economic development of Israel.

ARTICLE 2

1. For the purposes specified in Article 1, the Community will ask the European Investment Bank (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank") to make available to Israel funds of up to 30 million European units of account. This amount may be committed, for a period expiring on 31 October 1981, in the form of loans granted in accordance with the conditions, detailed rules and procedures laid down by the Bank's Statute.
2. Capital projects helping to increase productivity and to achieve complementarity between the Contracting Parties' economies, and promoting in particular the industrialization of Israel which have been submitted to the Bank by the State of Israel or, with the latter's agreement, by public or private undertakings having their seat or a place of business in Israel shall be eligible for financing.
3. (a) Examination of the eligibility of the projects and the granting of loans shall be undertaken in accordance with the detailed rules, conditions and procedures laid down by the Bank's Statute.

- (b) The conditions governing the amortization of each loan shall be established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the project to be financed.
- (c) Loans will carry the same rate of interest as that applied by the Bank at the time of the signature of the loan agreement.

ARTICLE 3

1. The amounts to be committed each year shall be distributed as evenly as possible throughout the period of application of this Protocol. During the initial period of application, however, a proportionately higher amount may, within reasonable limits, be committed.
2. Any funds not committed by the end of the period referred to in Article 2(1) shall be used, until exhausted. In that event the funds shall be used in accordance with the same arrangements as provided for in this Protocol.

ARTICLE 4

Aid contributed by the Bank for the execution of projects may, with the agreement of Israel, take the form of co-financing.

ARTICLE 5

The execution, management and maintenance of schemes which are the subject of financing under this Protocol shall be the responsibility of Israel or the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 2.

The Bank shall ensure that its financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and to the best economic advantage.

ARTICLE 6

1. Israel shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects financed by the Bank fiscal and customs arrangements at least as favourable as those applied in respect of other international organizations.
2. Israel shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Bank in respect of loans granted under this Protocol are exempted from any national or local taxes or levies.

ARTICLE 7

Where a loan is accorded to a beneficiary other than the State of Israel, the provision of a guarantee by the latter may be required by the Bank as a condition of the grant of the loan.

ARTICLE 8

As regards projects and measures financed by the Bank, participation in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts shall be open, on equal terms, to all natural or legal persons of the Member States and of Israel.

ARTICLE 9

Throughout the duration of the loans accorded pursuant to this Protocol, Israel shall undertake to make available to debtors enjoying such loans and guarantors of the loans the foreign currency necessary for the payment of interest and commission and the repayment of capital.

ARTICLE 10

The results of financial co-operation may be examined within the Co-operation Council.

ARTICLE 11

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel signed on 11 May 1975.

ARTICLE 12

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ARTICLE 13

1. This Protocol shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne tillægsprotokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Zusatzprotokoll gesetzt.

In witness whereof, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have affixed their signatures below this Additional Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole additionnel.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo aggiuntivo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Aanvullend Protocol hebben gesteld.

• רלו איה חתמו מיופי - הכח החתומים מסה על פרוטוקול מוסף זה .

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den ottende februar nitten hundrede og syvoghalvfjerds som svarer til den tyvende shvat fem tusinde syv hundrede og syvogtredive i den hebraiske kalender.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am achten Februar neunzehnhundertsiebenundsiebzig, welcher dem zwanzigsten Shvat fünftausendsiebenhundertsiebenunddreißig des hebräischen Kalenders entspricht.

Done at Brussels this eighth day of February nineteen hundred and seventy-seven which corresponds to the twentieth Shvat five thousand seven hundred and thirty-seven of the Hebrew calendar.

Fait à Bruxelles, le huit février mil neuf cent soixante-dix-sept correspondant au vingt Shvat cinq mil sept cent trente-sept du calendrier hébraïque.

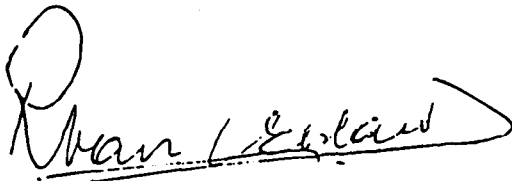
Fatto a Bruxelles, l'otto febbraio millenovecentosettantasette corrispondente al venti Shvat cinquemilasettecentotrentasette del calendario ebraico.

Gedaan te Brussel, de achtste februari negentienhonderd zevenenzeventig, welke datum overeenkomt met twintig Shvat vijfduizend zevenhonderd zevenendertig van de Hebreeuwse kalender.

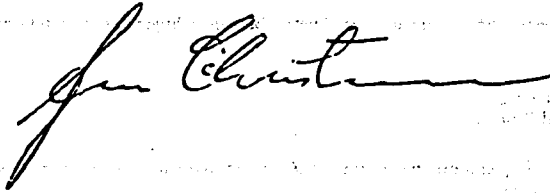
נעשה בכריסל נכ' בשבט ה' תשל"ז שהוא השמונה בכפרור אלף תשע
מ:זח שבעים ושבע.

Pour Sa Majesté le roi des Belges

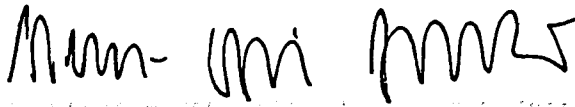
Voor Zijne Majesteit de Koning der Belgen



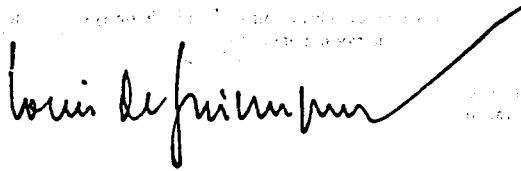
For Hendes Majestæt Danmarks Dronning



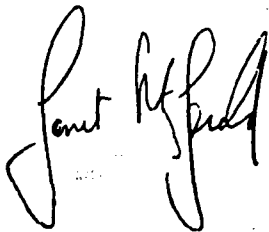
Für den Präsidenten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland



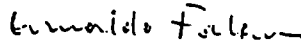
Pour le président de la République française



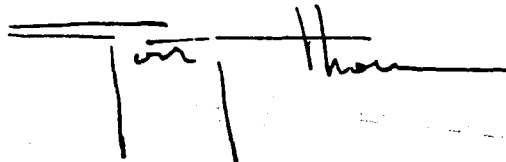
For the President of Ireland



Per il presidente della Repubblica italiana



Pour Son Altesse Royale le grand-duc de Luxembourg



Voor Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden

M. V. S. L.

For Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

A. Cost.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
For the Council of the European Communities
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes
Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

C. Chyman A. Cost.

בשם ממשלת מדינת ישראל.

M. P. L.

Final Act

The Plenipotentiaries of

His Majesty the King of the Belgians,

Her Majesty the Queen of Denmark,

The President of the Federal Republic of Germany,

The President of the French Republic,

The President of Ireland,

The President of the Italian Republic,

His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Luxembourg,

Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands,

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of
Great Britain and Northern Ireland,

and of the Council of the European Communities,

of the one part, and

of the State of Israel,

of the other part,

meeting at Brussels on the eighth day of February in the
year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven for the
signature of the Additional Protocol to the Agreement between
the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and
of the Protocol relating to Financial Co-operation,

have, on signing these Protocols,

- adopted the Joint Declaration on the concept of "Contracting Parties",

- taken note of the Declarations listed below:

1. Declaration by the European Economic Community on the European unit of account referred to in Article 2 of the Financial Protocol
2. Declaration by the Representative of the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany on the application of the Additional Protocol and the Financial Protocol to Berlin
3. Declaration by the Representative of the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany on the definition of the expression "German national",

- and taken note of the Exchanges of Letters listed below:

1. Exchange of Letters on the implementation of the Protocols before their entry into force
2. Exchange of Letters on co-operation in the fields of science, technology and the protection of the environment.

The above Declarations and Exchanges of Letters are annexed to this Final Act.

The Plenipotentiaries have agreed that the Declarations and Exchanges of Letters shall be subject, in the same manner as the Protocols, to any procedures that may be necessary to ensure their validity.

Joint Declaration
on the concept of "Contracting Parties"

The Contracting Parties agree to interpret the Additional Protocol and the Financial Protocol to the effect that the expression "Contracting Parties" which appears in those Protocols means, on the one hand, the Community and the Member States, or either the Community or the Member States alone, and, on the other hand, the State of Israel. The meaning to be attributed to this expression in each case is to be deduced from the corresponding provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

Declaration by the European Economic Community
on the European unit of account referred to
in Article 2 of the Financial Protocol

1. The European unit of account used to express the amounts specified in Article 2 of the Financial Protocol is defined as the sum of the following amounts in the currencies of the Member States of the European Economic Community:

German mark	0.828
Pound sterling	0.0885
French franc	1.15
Italian lira	109
Dutch guilder	0.286
Belgian franc	3.66
Luxembourg franc	0.14
Danish krone	0.217
Irish pound	0.00759

2. The value of the European unit of account in any given currency is equal to the sum of the equivalent in that currency of the amounts of currency referred to in paragraph 1. It is calculated by the Commission using daily market exchange rates.

The daily values of the unit of account in the various national currencies are published in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

Declaration by the Representative of the Government
of the Federal Republic of Germany
on the application of the Additional Protocol
and the Financial Protocol to Berlin

The Additional Protocol and the Financial Protocol shall equally apply to Land Berlin unless, within a period of three months from the entry into force of the said Protocols, the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany has made a declaration to the contrary to the other Contracting Parties.

Declaration by the Representative of the Government
of the Federal Republic of Germany
on the definition of the expression
"German National"

All Germans within the meaning of the Basic Law for the Federal Republic of Germany are to be considered nationals of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Exchange of Letters on the
implementation of the Protocols
before their entry into force

Brussels, 8 February 1977

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that once the Protocols and the internal Community texts relating thereto have been signed, the Community will be prepared, in collaboration with your Government, to:

- undertake preparatory work on implementing co-operation so that concrete measures may be taken upon the entry into force of the Additional Protocol;
- continue to that end the work assigned to the working party set up by the EEC-Israel Joint Committee on 7 June 1976, namely to gather and analyse elements permitting opportunities for co-operation on the basis of requests presented by Israel on that occasion to be identified;
- appraise, under the provisions relating to financial co-operation, projects submitted by Israel or, with Israel's agreement, by other beneficiaries of aid, it being understood that final approval for such projects cannot be given until after the entry into force of the Financial Protocol.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

(s.) Maurice FOLEY
Head of the Delegation
of the European Economic Community

Brussels, 8 February 1977

Sir,

In your letter of today's date you inform me as follows:

"I have the honour to inform you that once the Protocols and the internal Community texts relating thereto have been signed, the Community will be prepared, in collaboration with your Government, to:

- undertake preparatory work on implementing co-operation so that concrete measures may be taken upon the entry into force of the Additional Protocol;
- continue to that end the work assigned to the working party set up by the EEC-Israel Joint Committee on 7 June 1976, namely to gather and analyse elements permitting opportunities for co-operation on the basis of requests presented by Israel on that occasion to be identified;
- appraise, under the provisions relating to financial co-operation, projects submitted by Israel or, with Israel's agreement, by other beneficiaries of aid, it being understood that final approval for such projects cannot be given until after the entry into force of the Financial Protocol.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter."

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

(s.) Eliashiv BEN-HORIN
Head of the Israeli Delegation

Exchange of Letters on co-operation
in the fields of science, technology
and the protection of the environment

Brussels, 8 February 1977

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that as regards co-operation in the fields of science, technology and the protection of the environment, which is referred to in Article 4 of the Additional Protocol, it is the Israeli Government's intention to submit to the Co-operation Council requests for, inter alia:

- participation by Israel in certain Community research projects for which Israel possesses specific expertise;
- exchange of scientific and technological information in the mutual interest;
- implementation of joint research programmes between Israel and the Community in the fields of technology, applied science and industrial research and development;
- inclusion of Israeli scientific institutions among those contracting to undertake Community indirect scientific research projects.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

(s.) Eliashiv BEN-HORIN
Head of the Israeli Delegation

Brussels, 8 February 1977

Sir,

In your letter of today's date you inform me as follows:

"I have the honour to inform you that as regards co-operation in the fields of science, technology and the protection of the environment, which is referred to in Article 4 of the Additional Protocol, it is the Israeli Government's intention to submit to the Co-operation Council requests for, inter alia:

- participation by Israel in certain Community research projects for which Israel possesses specific expertise;
- exchange of scientific and technological information in the mutual interest;
- implementation of joint research programmes between Israel and the Community in the fields of technology, applied science and industrial research and development;
- inclusion of Israeli scientific institutions among those contracting to undertake Community indirect scientific research projects.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter."

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter.

I can inform you that any requests submitted to the Co-operation Council will be examined on their merits in accordance with the procedures and provisions laid down by the Agreement and the Additional Protocol thereto as regards the implementation of co-operation.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

(s.) Maurice FOLEY
Head of the Delegation
of the European Economic Community

**Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic
Community and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of
the Hellenic Republic to the Community**

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Whose States are Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing
the European Economic Community, and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,
of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,
of the other part,

CONSIDERING the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities on 1 January 1981,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel signed in Brussels on 11 May 1975, hereinafter called the "Agreement", and the Protocols signed in Brussels on 8 February 1977 between the European Economic Community and the Member States thereof of the one part, and the State of Israel of the other part,

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Economic Community,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Paul NOTERDAEME,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK:

Gunnar RIBERHOLDT,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Gisbert POENSGEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC:

Marcos ECONOMIDES,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Delegate to the
European Economic Community;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Jacques LEPRETTE,
Ambassador,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

Andrew O'ROURKE,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Renato RUGGIERO,
Ambassador,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Jean DONDELINGER,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

M.H.J.Ch. RUTTEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND:

Sir Michael BUTLER KCMG,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Paul NOTERDAEME,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Belgium,
Chairman of the Permanent
Representatives Committee;

Dieter FRISCH,
Director-General for Development,
Commission of the
European Communities;

THE STATE OF ISRAEL:

Itzhak S. MINERBI,
Ambassador Extraordinary
and Plenipotentiary,
Head of the Mission of the
State of Israel to the
European Communities;

ARTICLE 1

The Hellenic Republic hereby becomes a Contracting party to the Additional Protocol, to the Protocol relating to financial co-operation and to the declarations annexed to the Final Act signed in Brussels on 8 February 1977.

TITLE I

Adjustments

ARTICLE 2

The text of the Agreement, including the Annexes and Protocols forming an integral part thereof, and the text of the Final Acts together with the declarations annexed thereto shall be drawn up in Greek and these texts shall be authentic in the same way as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Greek text.

TITLE II

Transitional measures

ARTICLE 3

For the products listed in Annex I, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in Israel in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1981, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1982, each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty,
- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
 - 1 January 1983,
 - 1 January 1984,
 - 1 January 1985,
 - 1 January 1986.

ARTICLE 4

1. For the products listed in Annex I, the basic duty to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied by the Hellenic Republic in respect of Israel on 1 July 1980.
2. However, in respect of matches falling within heading No 36.06 of the Common Customs Tariff of the European Communities, the basic duty shall be 17.2% ad valorem.

ARTICLE 5

1. For the products listed in Annex I, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish charges having equivalent effect to customs duties on imports of products originating in Israel in accordance with the following timetable:
 - on 1 January 1981, each charge shall be reduced to 90% of the basic rate;
 - on 1 January 1982, each charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic rate;
 - the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
 - 1 January 1983,
 - 1 January 1984,
 - 1 January 1985,
 - 1 January 1986.
2. The basic rate to which the successive reductions provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the rate applied by the Hellenic Republic on 31 December 1980 in respect of the Community of Nine.
3. Any charge having equivalent effect to a customs duty on imports, introduced as from 1 January 1979 in trade between Greece and Israel, shall be abolished on 1 January 1981.

ARTICLE 6

If the Hellenic Republic suspends or reduces customs duties or charges having equivalent effect on products imported from the Community of Nine more quickly than under the established timetable, the Hellenic Republic shall also suspend or reduce, by the same percentage, those duties or charges having equivalent effect on products originating in Israel.

ARTICLE 7

1. The variable component which the Hellenic Republic may apply to products covered by Council Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 of 11 November 1980 laying down the trade arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products, originating in Israel, shall be adjusted by the compensatory amount applied in trade between the Community of Nine and Greece.
2. For the products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and also listed in Annex I to this Protocol, the Hellenic Republic shall abolish, in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 3, the difference between:
 - the fixed component of the duty to be applied by the Hellenic Republic upon accession, and
 - the duty (other than the variable component) resulting from the provisions of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 8

For the products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, the preferential rates laid down or calculated shall be applied to the duties actually levied by the Hellenic Republic in respect of third countries in accordance with Article 64 of the Act of Accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.

In no case shall Greek imports from Israel benefit from rates of customs duty more favourable than those applied to products from the Community of Nine.

ARTICLE 9

1. The Hellenic Republic may retain quantitative restrictions until 31 December 1985 on products listed in Annex II of this Protocol originating in Israel.
2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall take the form of quotas. These quotas for 1981 are listed in Annex II.

3. The minimum rate of progressive increase for the quotas referred to in paragraph 2 shall be 25% at the beginning of each year for quotas expressed in European units of account (EUA), and 20% at the beginning of each year for quotas expressed in terms of volume. Such increases shall be added to each quota and the next increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

Where a quota is expressed in terms of both volume and value, the quota relating to volume shall be raised by at least 20% a year and the quota relating to value by at least 25% a year, the succeeding quotas to be calculated each year on the basis of the preceding quota plus the increase.

However, with regard to motor coaches and buses and other vehicles falling within subheading ex 87.02 A I of the Common Customs Tariff, the volume quota shall be raised by 15% a year and the quota relating to value by 20% a year.

4. Where it is found that imports into Greece of a product listed in Annex II have for two consecutive years been less than 90% of the quota, the Hellenic Republic shall liberalize imports of that product originating in Israel, if the product in question is at that time liberalized in respect of the Community of Nine.

5. If the Hellenic Republic liberalizes imports of a product listed in Annex II coming from the Community of Nine or increases a quota applicable to the Community beyond the minimum rate laid down in paragraph 3, the Hellenic Republic shall also liberalize imports of that product originating in Israel or increase the quota proportionally.

6. Regarding licences for imports of products listed in Annex II and originating in Israel, the Hellenic Republic shall apply the same administrative rules and practices as applied to such imports originating in the Community of Nine, with the exception of the quota for fertilizers falling within heading Nos 31.02 and 31.03 and subheadings 31.05 A I, II and IV of the Common Customs Tariff, where the Hellenic Republic may apply the rules and practices relevant to exclusive marketing rights.

ARTICLE 10

1. Import deposits and cash payments in force in Greece on 31 December 1980 with regard to imports of products originating in Israel shall be progressively eliminated over a period of three years from 1 January 1981.

The rates of import deposits and cash payments shall be reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- 1 January 1981: 25%,
- 1 January 1982: 25%,
- 1 January 1983: 25%,
- 1 January 1984: 25%,

2. For the products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions (import deposits and cash payments, validation of invoices, etc.) shall be abolished by the Hellenic Republic from 1 January 1981 in respect of products originating in Israel in accordance with Article 65 of the Act of Accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.
3. If, in respect of the Community of Nine, the Hellenic Republic reduces the rate of import deposits or cash payments more quickly than as provided for under the timetable set out in paragraph 1, the Hellenic Republic shall make the same reduction with regard to imports of products originating in Israel.

TITLE III

General and final provisions

ARTICLE 11

The Co-operation Council shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent on the Accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 12

The Annexes to this Protocol form an integral part thereof. This Protocol forms an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 13

1. This Protocol shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.
2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the date on which the ratifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

ARTICLE 14

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate, in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

List of products referred to in article 3

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 13 ex 13.02 ex 13.03	Incense Pectates
Chapter 14 ex 14.05	Valonia, gall nuts
Chapter 15 ex 15.05 ex 15.06	Wool grease stearin Other animal oils and fats (including fats from bones and waste), excluding neat's foot oil
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
15.10	Fatty acids, acid oils from refining, fatty alcohols
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
ex 15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured
ex 15.17	Degras
Chapter 17 ex 17.02	Lactose and lactose syrup containing in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of the pure product; glucose and glucose syrup containing in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of the pure product
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations, excluding heading Nos 18.01 and 18.02
Chapter 19 ex 19.02	Malt extract
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
ex 19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations, excluding heading Nos 21.05 and 21.07

Brussels Nomenclature Heading No (NCC)	Description
Chapter 22	
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters, ice and snow
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
ex 22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength excluding, excluding those derived from agricultural products listed in Annex II to the Treaty
ex 22.09	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of less than 80% vol, excluding ethyl alcohol derived from agricultural products listed in Annex II to the Treaty; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages
Chapter 24	
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
Chapter 25	
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry.
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
ex 25.30	Crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H ₂ BO ₃ , calculated on the dry weight
ex 25.32	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; santorin, pozzolana, trass and similar earths, used in making hydraulic cements, whether or not powdered
Chapter 27	
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
ex 27.10	Mineral oils and greases for lubricating purposes
ex 27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, excluding propane of a purity not less than 99 % for use other than as a power or heating fuel

British Nomenclature heading No (NCCO)	Description
27.12	Petroleum jelly
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
Chapter 28	
ex 28.01	Chlorine
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, oxygen (including ozone) and nitrogen
ex 28.06	Hydrochloric acid
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
ex 28.19	Zinc oxide
ex 28.20	Artificial corundum
28.22	Manganese oxides
ex 28.23	Iron oxides, including earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3
ex 28.27	Red lead and litharge
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts
ex 28.30	Magnesium chloride, calcium chloride
ex 28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilized with organic substances; sulphyxylates
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates
ex 28.38	Sodium, barium, iron, zinc, magnesium and aluminium sulphates; alums
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates, excluding dibasic lead phosphate

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCC)	Description
ex 28.42	Carbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate, excluding lead hydrocarbonate (white lead)
ex 28.44	Mercury fulminate
ex 28.45	Sodium silicate and potassium silicate, including commercial grades
ex 28.46	Refined borax
ex 28.48	Arsenites and arsenates
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
ex 28.56	Silicon, boron and calcium carbides
ex 28.58	Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity
Chapter 29	
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels; naphthalene and anthracene
ex 29.04	Amyl alcohols
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols
ex 29.08	Dipentyl ether (diamyl ether), diethyl ether, anethole
ex 29.14	Palmitic, stearic and oleic acids and their water soluble salts; anhydrides
ex 29.16	Tartaric, citric and gallic acids; calcium tartrate
ex 29.21	Nitroglycerine
ex 29.42	Nicotine sulphate
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42
Chapter 30	
ex 30.02	Antisera
ex 30.03	<p>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments), excluding the following products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Anti-asthmatic cigarettes — Quinine, cinchonine, quinidine and their salts, whether or not in the form of proprietary products — Morphine, cocaine and other narcotics, whether or not in the form of proprietary products — Antibiotics and preparations based on antibiotics — Vitamins and preparations based on vitamins — Sulphonamides, hormones and preparations based on hormones
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter

Branch Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 31	
ex 31.03	<p>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, excluding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basic-slag — Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates (thermo phosphates and fused phosphates) and calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates — Calcium hydrogen phosphate containing not less than 0.2 % of fluorine
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
Chapter 32	
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nur tannin
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo, henna and chlorophyll) or of animal origin, excluding cochineal extract and kermes
ex 32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs and excluding artificial indigo); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre
32.06	Colour lakes
ex 32.07	<p>Other colouring matter, excluding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) inorganic pigments or pigments of mineral origin, whether or not containing other substances facilitating dyeing, based on cadmium salts, (b) chrome colours and Prussian blue; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lusters and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter
32.11	Prepared driers
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks
Chapter 33	
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes, excluding essences of roses, rosemary, eucalyptus, sandalwood and cedar; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration

Exemptions Nomenclature Heading No (NCCO)	Description
ex 33.06	Eau de Cologne and other toilet waters; cosmetics and products for the care of the skin, hair and nails; toothpowders and toothpastes, products for oral hygiene; room deodorisers, prepared, whether or not perfumed
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and 'dental waxes'
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances, excluding ovalbumin and lactalbumin; glues; enzymes
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations
Chapter 37	37.03 Sensitized paper; paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed
Chapter 38	38.03 Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black 38.09 Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products
ex 38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, rat poisons, pesticides and similar products, put up in the form of articles such as sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers, sticks coated with hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) and the like; preparations consisting of an active product (such as DDT) mixed with other materials and put up in aerosol containers ready for use
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
ex 38.19	Preparations known as 'liquids for hydraulic transmission' (in particular for hydraulic brakes) containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
Chapter 39	ex 39.02 Polyvinyl chloride ex 39.01 ex 39.02 Polystyrene in all its forms; other plastic materials, cellulose ethers and esters, artificial resins, excluding: ex 39.03 (a) those in the form of granules, flakes, powders, waste and scrap to be used as raw materials for the manufacture of the products mentioned in this Chapter ex 39.04 ex 39.05 (b) ion exchangers ex 39.06

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCC)	Description
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06, excluding fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, and spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12
Chapter 40	Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 40.01, 40.02, 40.03 and 40.04, latex (ex 40.06), solutions and dispersions (ex 40.06), protective clothing for surgeons and radiologists and divers' suits (ex 40.13), and bulk forms or blocks, scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) (ex 40.15)
Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather, excluding parchment-dressed leather and articles falling within heading Nos 41.01 and 41.09
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal, excluding heading No 44.07, articles of fibre building board (ex 44.21, ex 44.23, ex 44.27, ex 44.28), spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 (ex 44.26) and wood paving blocks (ex 44.28)
Chapter 45	
45.03	Articles of natural cork
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
Chapter 46	Manufacture of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork, excluding plains and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips (ex 46.02)
Chapter 48	
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets, excluding the following products; — Ordinary newsprint made from chemical and mechanical pulp, weighing not more than 60 g/m ² — Magazine paper — Cigarette paper — Tissue paper — Filter paper — Cellulose wadding — Hand-made paper and paperboard
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
ex 48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets) embossed in rolls or sheets

Brussels Nomenclature Heading No (NCCQ)	Description
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49) in rolls or sheets, excluding squared paper, gold paper or silver paper and imitations thereof, transfer paper, indicator paper and unsensitized photographic paper
ex 48.13	Carbon paper
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery
ex 48.15	Other paper or paperboard, cut to size or shape, excluding cigarette paper, tapes for teletype machines, perforated tapes for monotype machines and calculating machines, filter papers and filter boards (including those for cigarette filter tips) and gummed strip
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed
ex 48.21	Lamp shades; tablecloths and serviettes, handkerchiefs and towels; dishes, plates, cups, table-safts, bottle-safts, glass-safts
Chapter 49	
ex 49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures and leaflets in the Greek language
ex 49.03	Children's picture books and painting books, printed wholly or partly in the Greek language
ex 49.07	Stamps not intended for public service
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings
ex 49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks, but excluding calendars intended for publicity purposes, in other languages than Greek
ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs, but excluding the following articles: — Theatrical and photographic studio scenery — Printed matter for publicity purposes (including travel publicity), printed in other languages than Greek
Chapter 50	Silk and waste silk
Chapter 51	Man-made fibres (continuous)
Chapter 52	Metallized textiles

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 53	Wool and other animal hair, excluding raw, bleached and undyed products of heading Nos 53.01, 53.02, 53.03 and 53.04
Chapter 54	Flax and ramie, excluding heading No 54.01
Chapter 55	Cotton
Chapter 56	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)
Chapter 57	Other vegetable textile materials, excluding No 57.01; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn
Chapter 58	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery
Chapter 59	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use
Chapter 60	Knitted and crocheted goods
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods
Chapter 62	Other made up textile articles, excluding fans and hand screens (ex 62.05)
Chapter 63	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags
Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like, parts of such articles
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof
Chapter 66	66.01 Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)
Chapter 67	ex 67.01 Feather dusters
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
Chapter 68	68.04 Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, beads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels; of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, or paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances
68.10	Articles of plastering material
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials
Chapter 69	Ceramic products, excluding heading Nos 69.01, 69.02, other than bricks with a basis of magnesite and of magnesite-chromite, 69.03, 69.04 and 69.05, utensils and apparatus for laboratory and industrial use, containers for the transport of acids and other chemical products and articles of a kind used in agriculture, of heading No 69.06 and porcelain articles of heading Nos 69.10, 69.13 and 69.14
Chapter 70	
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass) whether figured or not, in rectangles
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass) in rectangles
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked, excluding non-wired glass for mirrors
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; leaded lights and the like
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses, excluding fire-resisting glassware of a kind commonly used for table or kitchen purposes, with a low coefficient of expansion, similar to Pyrex or Durex
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass
ex 70.15	Glass of a kind used for sun glasses (but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like
ex 70.16	Multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
ex 70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, excluding glassware for chemical laboratories; glass ampoules
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass, excluding articles for industry
Chapter 71	
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery, of silver (including silver gilt or platinum-plated silver), or rolled precious metal on base metal
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12
ex 71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, excluding articles and utensils for workshops and laboratories
71.16	Imitation jewellery
Chapter 73	<p>Iron and steel and articles thereof, excluding:</p> <p>(a) Products within the jurisdiction of the European Coal and Steel Community, falling within heading Nos 73.01, 73.02, 73.03, 73.05, 73.06, 73.07, 73.08, 73.09, 73.10, 73.11, 73.12, 73.13, 73.15 and 73.16</p> <p>(b) Products falling within heading Nos 73.02, 73.05, 73.07 and 73.16 which are not within the jurisdiction of the European Coal and Steel Community</p> <p>(c) Heading Nos 73.04, 73.17, 73.19, 73.30, 73.33 and 73.34 and springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel, for railway coaches, of heading No 73.35</p>
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof, excluding copper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel and articles falling within heading Nos 74.01, 74.02, 74.06 and 74.11
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 76.01 and 76.05 and spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 (ex 76.16)
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 79.01, 79.02 and 79.03
Chapter 82	
ex 82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)
ex 82.04	Portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated); articles for domestic use
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor

Brunei Nomenclature heading No (NCCO)	Description
ex 82.11	Safety razor blades and blanks thereof
ex 82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives), excluding hand-operated clippers and parts thereof
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or table-ware
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading Nos 82.09, 82.13 and 82.14
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal, excluding heading No 83.08, statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors (ex 83.06) and beads and spangles (ex 83.09)
Chapter 84	
ex 84.06	Spark ignition engines, petrol driven of a cylinder capacity of 220 cc or more; internal combustion engines, semi diesel type; internal combustion engines, diesel type, of 37 kW or less; engines for motor-cycles and auto-cycles
ex 84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices
ex 84.11	Air pumps and vacuum pumps (including motor and turbo-pumps); fans, blower and the like, with integral motors, weighing less than 150 kg and fans or blowers without motor, weighing 100 kg or less
ex 84.12	Air-conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, for domestic use
ex 84.14	Bakery ovens and parts thereof
ex 84.15	Refrigerating cabinets and other refrigerating plant, equipped with a refrigerating unit
ex 84.17	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds
ex 84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, for domestic use; similar hand operated appliances for agricultural use; similar appliances for agricultural use, truck mounted, weighing 60 kg or less
ex 84.24	Ploughs designed for tractor or animal draught, weighing 700 kg or less; ploughs designed for mounding on tractors, with two or three shares or discs; harrows designed for tractor or animal draught, with fixed framework and fixed teeth; disc harrows, weighing 700 kg or less
ex 84.25	Threshers; maize huskers and maize threshers; harvesting machinery, animal drawn; straw or fodder presses; fanning mills and similar machines for screening seeds and cereal graders

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine making, cider making, fruit juice preparation or the like
ex 84.28	Seed crushing machines; farm-type milling machines
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables
ex 84.34	Printing type
ex 84.38	Shuttles; reeds for looms
ex 84.40	Washing machines, whether or not electric, for domestic use
ex 84.47	Machine tools for sawing and planing wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
ex 84.56	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products
ex 84.59	Oil presses and mills; machines for stearin soap manufacture
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically-controlled valves
ex 84.63	Speed reducers
Chapter 85	
ex 85.01	Generators of 20 kVA output or less; motors of 74 kW or less; rotary converters of 37 kW or less; transformers and static converters other than for radio-broadcasting, radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic and television receivers
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries
85.04	Electric accumulators
ex 85.06	Room fans
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon
ex 85.17	Electric sound signalling apparatus
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp holders and junction boxes)
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps
ex 85.21	Cathode-ray tubes for television sets
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors

British Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
85.25	Insulators of any material
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
Chapter 87	
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the public transport of persons and motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials (excluding chassis mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 87)
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
ex 87.06	Chassis without engines, and parts thereof
ex 87.11	Invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled)
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled)
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof
Chapter 89	
ex 89.01	Lighters and barges; tankers designed to be towed; sailing vessels; inflatable boats of artificial plastic materials
Chapter 90	
ex 90.01	Ophthalmic lenses
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
ex 90.26	Meters for hand-operated petrol pumps and water meters (volumetric and tachometric)
Chapter 92	
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording
Chapter 93	
ex 93.04	Sporting guns and rifles
ex 93.07	Wads for shotguns; sporting cartridges, cartridges for revolvers, pistols and walking stick guns, ball or shot cartridges for target shooting guns of calibres up to 9 mm; cartridge cases for sporting guns and sporting rifles, of metal and paperboard; bullets, shot and buckshot for sporting guns and sporting rifles
Chapter 94	
	Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings, excluding heading No 94.02

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 96	Brooms, brushes, powder puffs and sieves, excluding prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making of heading No 96.01 and articles falling within heading Nos 96.05 and 96.06
Chapter 97	
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles, and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs
97.02	Dolls
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes
ex 97.05	Streamers and confetti
Chapter 98	Miscellaneous manufactured articles, excluding stylograph pens falling within heading No 98.03 and excluding heading Nos 98.04, 98.10, 98.11, 98.14 and 98.15

List referred to in Article 9

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1991
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	
31.05	<p>Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</p> <p>A. Other fertilizers:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Containing the three fertilizing substances: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Containing the two fertilizing substances: nitrogen and phosphorus</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">IV. Other</p>	9,000 tonnes
ex 73.37	<p>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</p> <p>— Boilers for central heating</p>	10,000 EUA
ex 84.01	<p>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</p> <p>— Of a power of 32 MW or less</p>	100 EUA
84.06	<p>Internal combustion piston engines:</p> <p>C. Other engines:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ex II. Compression ignition engines:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">— Of a power of less than 37 kW</p>	100 EUA
84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</p> <p>ex A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device, other than pumps for dispensing fuel</p> <p>B. Other pumps</p> <p>C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds</p>	20,000 EUA

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1981
84.14	<p>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Parts of steel, for cement ovens</p>	100 EUA
ex 84.20	<p>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds, other than:</p> <p>— Baby scales</p> <p>— Precision scales graduated in grams for domestic use</p> <p>— Weighing machine weights of all kinds</p>	100 EUA
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>A. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Motors of an output of not less than 370 W and not more than 15 000 W</p> <p>ex C. Parts:</p> <p>— For motors of an output of not less than 370 and not more than 15 000 W</p>	100 EUA
85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>ex III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>— Television</p>	

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1991
<p>85.15 (cont'd)</p>	<p>C. Parts:</p> <p>I. Cabinets and cases:</p> <p>ex a) Of wood: — For television receivers</p> <p>ex b) Of other materials: — For television receivers</p> <p>ex III. Other: — Chassis for television receivers and their parts, assembled or mounted. — Printed circuit boards for television receivers</p>	<p>15,000 EUA</p>
<p>ex 85.23</p>	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fixed with connectors:</p> <p>— Cables for television aerials</p>	<p>3,000 EUA</p>
<p>87.02</p>	<p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):</p> <p>A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:</p> <p>I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:</p> <p>ex a) Motor vehicles and buses with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more: — Complete motor buses and coaches</p> <p>ex b) Other: — Complete, with a seating capacity of more than six</p>	<p>22,000 EUA</p>
<p>87.05</p>	<p>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>ex A. Bodies and cabs of metal for the industrial assembly of:</p> <p>— Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A, — Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of more than six and less than 15,</p>	

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1981
87.05 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">— Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc,— Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a) <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Bodies and cabs of metal, other than for motor vehicles for the transport of persons, with a seating capacity of six or less	100 EUA

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Declaration by the delegation of the European Community

As requested by the Israel delegation in the course of the negotiations, the Community delegation hereby confirms that the Protocol adapting the Agreement between the Community and Israel to take account of the accession of Greece forms part of a comprehensive approach covering all the countries with which the Community maintains preferential relations, notably the Mediterranean countries. The Protocols concluded or to be concluded with all such countries as a consequence of Greece's accession are or shall be such as to take account of the interests of each side, and of a non-discriminatory nature.

Protocol
to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal
and Steel Community and the State of Israel consequent on the
accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

being members of the European Coal and Steel Community,
of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

CONSIDERING the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities on 1 January 1981,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the State of Israel, signed in Brussels on 11 May 1975, hereinafter called the "Agreement",

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Coal and Steel Community,

and TO CONCLUDE THIS PROTOCOL:

ARTICLE 1

The Hellenic Republic hereby becomes party to the Agreement.

TITLE I

Adjustments

ARTICLE 2

The text of the Agreement, including the Annex forming an integral part thereof, drawn up in Greek, shall be authentic in the same way as the original texts. The Joint Committee shall approve the Greek text.

TITLE II

Transitional measures

ARTICLE 3

For the products covered by the Agreement, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish customs duties on imports in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1981, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1982, each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
 - 1 January 1983,
 - 1 January 1984,
 - 1 January 1985,
 - 1 January 1986.

ARTICLE 4

The basic duty to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied on 1 July 1980.

ARTICLE 5

1. The Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish charges having equivalent effect to customs duties on imports of products originating in Israel in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1981, each charge shall be reduced to 90% of the basic rate,
- on 1 January 1982, each charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic rate;
- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
 - 1 January 1983,
 - 1 January 1984,
 - 1 January 1985,
 - 1 January 1986.

2. The basic rate to which the successive reductions provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the rate applied by the Hellenic Republic on 31 December 1980.

3. Any charge having equivalent effect to a customs duty on imports, introduced as from 1 January 1979 in trade between Greece and Israel, shall be abolished on 1 January 1981.

ARTICLE 6

If the Hellenic Republic suspends or reduces duties or charges having equivalent effect on products imported from the Community of Nine more quickly than under the established timetable, the Hellenic Republic shall also suspend or reduce, to the same level, those duties or charges having equivalent effect on products originating in Israel.

ARTICLE 7

1. Import deposits and cash payments in force in Greece on 31 December 1980 with regard to imports of products originating in Israel shall be progressively eliminated over a period of three years from 1 January 1981.

The rate of import deposits and cash payments shall be reduced in accordance with the following timetable:

- 1 January 1981: 25%,
- 1 January 1982: 25%,
- 1 January 1983: 25%,
- 1 January 1984: 25%.

2. If, in respect of the Community of Nine, the Hellenic Republic reduces the rate of import deposits or cash payments more quickly than under the timetable set out in paragraph 1, the Hellenic Republic shall make the same reduction with regard to imports of products originating in Israel.

TITLE III

General and final provisions

ARTICLE 8

The Joint Committee shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 9

This Protocol forms an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 10

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedure. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the Contracting Parties have notified each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

ARTICLE 11

This Protocol is drawn up in duplication, in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Hebrew, languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

**Second additional Protocol to the Agreement between the European
Economic Community and the State of Israel**

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,
of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,
of the other part,

HAVING regard to Article 22 of the Agreement between the
European Economic Community and the State of Israel,

ANXIOUS to ensure the harmonious development of their trade
and in particular to take measures which could help to reduce
the State of Israel's trade deficit with the Community,

WHEREAS the State of Israel should have the option, for a
further period of two years, of taking the protective measures
essential to its industrialization and development, under the
conditions laid down in Article 3 of Protocol No 2 to the
Agreement,

HAVE DECIDED TO CONCLUDE THIS PROTOCOL:

ARTICLE 1

The table in Article 1(2) of Protocol No 2 to the
Agreement is hereby replaced by the following:

<u>"Timetable</u>	<u>Rate of Reduction</u>
- from 1 July 1977	5%
- from 1 July 1978	20%
- from 1 July 1981	30%
- from 1 January 1983	50%
- from 1 January 1985	80%
- from 1 January 1987	100%."

ARTICLE 2

In Article 3(1) of Protocol No 2 to the Agreement, "31 December 1983" is hereby replaced by 31 December 1985.

ARTICLE 3

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Hebrew languages, each text being fully authentic.

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

It shall enter into force on the first day of the first month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other that the necessary procedures have been carried out.

**Third additional Protocol to the Agreement between the European
Economic Community and the State of Israel**

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,
of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,
of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to Article 22(2) of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel,

ANXIOUS to ensure the harmonious development of their trade and in particular to take measures which could help to reduce the State of Israel's trade deficit with the Community,

WHEREAS the State of Israel should have the option, for a further period of two years, of taking the protective measures essential to its industrialization and development, under the conditions laid down in Article 3 of Protocol 2 to the Agreement, as amended by the Second Additional Protocol to the Agreement signed on 18 March 1981;

WHEREAS there should be a two-year delay in implementing the prohibition contained in Article 30 of Protocol 3 to the Agreement, as amended by Decision 1/83 of the EEC-Israel Co-operation Council, on drawback or remission of any kind being granted in respect of customs duties on non-originating products used in the manufacture of originating products, so that this rule does not have economic consequences damaging to preferential trade,

HAVE DECIDED TO CONCLUDE THIS PROTOCOL:

ARTICLE 1

The table in Article 1(2) of Protocol 2 to the Agreement is hereby replaced by the following:

<u>"Timetable</u>	<u>Rate of reduction</u>
- from 1 July 1977	5%
- from 1 July 1978	20%
- from 1 July 1981	30%
- from 1 January 1983	50%
- from 1 January 1987	80%
- from 1 January 1989	100%".

ARTICLE 2

In Article 3(1) of Protocol 2 to the Agreement, the date "31 December 1985" is hereby replaced by "31 December 1987".

ARTICLE 3

In Article 3C of Protocol 3 to the Agreement, paragraph 1 is hereby replaced by the following:

"1. As from 1 January 1988 no drawback or remission of any kind may be granted from customs duties in the Community or in Israel in respect of products referred to in Article 1 of Protocols 1 and 2 and used in manufacture which do not originate in the Community or Israel."

ARTICLE 4

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 5

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Hebrew languages, each text being fully authentic.

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

It shall enter into force on the first day of the first month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other that the necessary procedures have been carried out.

**Fourth additional Protocol to the Agreement between the European
Economic Community and the State of Israel**

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, signed at Brussels on 11 May 1975, hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement", and to the Additional Protocol signed at Brussels on 8 February 1977;

CONSIDERING THAT the Community and Israel wish to strengthen still further their relations in order to take account of the new dimension created by the accession to the European Communities of Spain and Portugal, on 1 January 1986, and that Article 22 of the Agreement provides for the possibility of improvements in its terms;

CONSIDERING THAT certain rules should be foreseen to enable Israel's traditional export trade to the Community to be maintained;

HAVE DECIDED to conclude a Protocol adapting certain provisions of the Agreement, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Jakob Esper LARSEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Denmark,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee,

Jean DURIEUX,
Special Adviser in the Directorate-General for External Relations of
the Commission of the European Communities;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL:

Avraham PRIMOR,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

1. Customs duties applicable under the Agreement to imports into the Community of products listed in Annex A to this Protocol and originating in Israel shall be phased out over the same periods and at the same rates as provided in the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal in respect of imports into the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of the same products from Spain or Portugal. This provision shall be applied in accordance with the rules hereinafter set out in this Article.

In the course of this phasing out of customs duties and where the level of customs duties in force for Spanish imports into the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 differs from that applied to imports originating in Portugal, products originating in Israel shall be subject to the higher of the two rates.

2. Where the customs duty on a product listed in Annex A is lower for Israel than for Spain, Portugal or both, phasing out of the duty shall commence once the duty on that product from both Spain and Portugal has fallen below that applied to imports originating in Israel.

3. The provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply within the limits and in accordance with the special conditions to which the tariff reductions laid down in Articles 9 and 10 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement are subject.

4. Customs duties on imports of products originating in Israel and listed in Annex A in respect of which Community tariff quotas are indicated in the said Annex shall be phased out within the limits of such quotas.

Once the volume of imports of such products exceeds the quotas, the Community shall apply the customs duties prevailing under the Agreement.

5. For the purposes of phasing out customs duties for certain products listed in Annex A and originating in Israel, the reference quantities indicated in the said Annex are hereby established.

Should the volume of imports of one of these products exceed the reference quantity, the Community, having regard to an annual review of trade flows which it shall carry out, may make the product in question subject to a Community tariff quota as provided for in paragraph 4, the volume of which shall be equal to the reference quantity.

6. Should the Community discover, in the light of the annual review of trade flows which it shall carry out, that the volume of imports of a product or products listed in Annex A, other than those referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5, threatens to cause difficulties on the Community market, it may establish a reference quantity as provided for in paragraph 5.

ARTICLE 2

1. Customs duties on imports into the Community of products listed in Annex B to this Protocol and originating in Israel shall be phased out in the same way as indicated in Article 1(1), (4), (5) and (6).

However, once the volume of imports of such products exceeds the Community tariff quotas, within the meaning of Article 1(4), the Community shall apply the customs duties of the Common Customs Tariff.

2. The phasing out of customs duties for cut flowers and flower buds, fresh, falling within subheading 06.03 A of the Common Customs Tariff, shall be subject to certain conditions agreed by exchange of letters.

ARTICLE 3

1. For 1990 and for each successive marketing year, the Community shall decide, on the basis of the statistical review and analysis referred to in paragraph 2, and taking into account factors relevant to the objective of maintaining traditional trade flows in the context of enlargement, whether to adjust the entry price, referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72, for the following products originating in Israel within the quantitative limits set out below:

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Quantity
08.02 ex A	Oranges, fresh	293 000 tonnes
08.02 ex B	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids; fresh	14 200 tonnes
08.02 ex C	Lemons, fresh	6 400 tonnes

2. From 1987 onwards and at the end of each marketing year, the Community shall carry out, on the basis of a statistical review, an analysis of the situation for the said products originating in Israel and exported to the Community.

For these same products, from 1989 onwards and for each subsequent year, the Community shall draw up, together with Israel, a forecast of production and deliveries.

3. The possible adjustment provided for in paragraph 1 refers to the sum to be deducted, in respect of customs duty, from the representative prices recorded in the Community for the purpose of calculating the entry price of each of these products, within the limits set out in Article 152(2)(c) of the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal.

ARTICLE 4

Customs duties on imports into Israel of the products listed below and originating in the Community shall be phased out between 1 January 1990 and 31 December 1995. The necessary arrangements shall be agreed by exchange of letters before 1 January 1990.

Common Customs Tariff Heading No	Description
ex 02.01	Meat of bovine animals, other than frozen
ex 04.02	Milk powder

ARTICLE 5

1. A Trade and Economic Co-operation Committee shall be set up for the purpose of improving the operation of the institutional mechanisms of the Agreement. The Committee shall facilitate:

- the regular exchange of information on trade and production data and forecasts;
- the regular exchange of information on the opportunities for co-operation in areas covered by the Agreement.

The Committee shall be chaired alternately by a representative of the Commission of the European Communities and a representative of Israel.

2. The Co-operation Council shall decide as soon as possible on the composition of this Committee and how it shall function, in accordance with Article 12(2) of the Additional Protocol to the Agreement signed on 8 February 1977. It may also decide, where appropriate, upon the submission of reports to the Council by the Committee.

ARTICLE 6

From 1995 onwards, the Community and Israel shall examine the results of co-operation between the Contracting Parties in order to appraise the situation and the future development of their relations in the light of the objectives defined in the Agreement.

ARTICLE 7

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel.

ARTICLE 8

1. This Protocol shall be ratified, accepted or approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary to that end.

2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that in which the notification provided for in paragraph 1 was given.

ARTICLE 9

This Protocol shall be drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

En fe de lo cual, los plenipotenciarios abajo firmantes suscriben el presente Protocolo.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εις πίστωση των ανωτέρω, οι υπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι έθεσαν τις υπογραφές τους στο παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Em fé do que, os plenipotenciários abaixo assinados apuseram as suas assinaturas no final do presente protocolo.

ולראיה חתמו מיופיי-הכח החתומים מטה על פרוטוקול זה.

Hecho en Bruselas, el quince de diciembre de mil novecientos ochenta y siete.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den femtende december nitten hundrede og syvogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am fünfzehnten Dezember neunzehnhundertsiebenundachtzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις δέκα πέντε Δεκεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ογδόντα επτά.

Done at Brussels on the fifteenth day of December in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le quinze décembre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-sept.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì quindici dicembre millenovecentottantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de vijftiende december negentienhonderdzevenentachtig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em quinze de Dezembro de mil novecentos e oitenta e sete.

נעשה בכריסל בכר' בכסליו החשמ"ח שהוא החמישה עשר בדצמבר אלה תשע מאות
שמונים ושבע.

Por el Consejo de las Comunidades Europeas

For Rådet for De Europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Για το Συμβούλιο των Ευρωπαϊκών Κοινοτήτων

For the Council of the European Communities

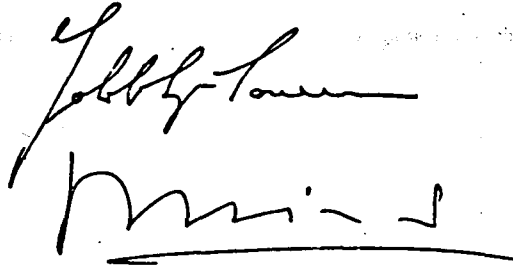
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Pelo Conselho das Comunidades Europeias

קהיליה הכלכלית האירופאית,



Por el Estado de Israel

For Israel

Für den Staat Israel

Για το κράτος του Ισραήλ

For the State of Israel


Pour l'État d'Israël

Per lo Stato d'Israele

Voor de Staat Israël

Pelo Estado de Israel

מדינת ישראל,



Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
07.01	<p>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</p> <p>G. Carrots, turnips; salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots:</p> <p>ex II. Carrots and turnips:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Carrots, from 1 January to 31 March ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Onions, from 15 February to 15 May ⁽²⁾</p> <p>S. Sweet peppers ⁽³⁾</p> <p>T. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Courgettes, from 1 December to the end of February</p> <p>ex II. Aubergines, from 15 January to 30 April ⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>ex III. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Sticks of celery, from 1 January to 30 April ⁽⁵⁾</p>

- (1) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 3 100 tonnes.
(2) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 11 200 tonnes.
(3) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 7 400 tonnes.
(4) Reference quantity 1 200 tonnes.
(5) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 10 800 tonnes.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not: D. Avocados (1) H. Other
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: ex A. Oranges: - Fresh (2) ex B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings or other similar citrus hybrids: - Fresh (3) ex C. Lemons: - Fresh (4) D. Grapefruit and pomelos

(1) Reference quantity 31 000 tonnes.

(2) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 293 000 tonnes.

(3) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 14 200 tonnes.

(4) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 6 400 tonnes.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
08.08	Berries, fresh: A. Strawberries: ex II. From 1 August to 30 April: - From 1 November to 31 March ⁽¹⁾
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh: - Melons, from 1 November to 31 May ⁽²⁾ - Water melons, from 1 April to 15 June ⁽³⁾
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar: ex D. Other: - Grapefruit segments
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: ex B. Oranges: - Finely ground ⁽⁴⁾ ex E. Other: - Citrus fruits, finely ground ⁽⁵⁾

- (1) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 2 200 tonnes.
 (2) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 9 500 tonnes.
 (3) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 7 800 tonnes.
 (4) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 5 900 tonnes.
 (5) Reference quantity 1 100 tonnes.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta": A. Neither crushed nor ground: II. Pimento: ex c) Other: - From 15 November to 30 April B. Crushed or ground
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: ex B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates: - Pectic substances and pectinates
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: ex C. Tomatoes: - Peeled tomatoes (1) - Tomato concentrate (2) ex H. Other, including mixtures: - Celeriac, other than in mixtures - Cabbages, other than in mixtures - Gumbos, other than in mixtures

(1) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 2 800 tonnes.

(2) In accordance with the conditions referred to in Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
20.06	<p>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>II. Not containing added spirit:</p> <p>a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg:</p> <p>2. Grapefruit segments ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids:</p> <p>- Finely ground</p> <p>7. Peaches and apricots:</p> <p>ex aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:</p> <p>- Apricots</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <p>- Apricots</p> <p>ex 8. Other fruits:</p> <p>- Grapefruit</p> <p>- Oranges and lemons, finely ground</p> <p>ex 9. Mixtures of fruit:</p> <p>- Fruit salad ⁽²⁾</p>

(1) Reference quantity 13 700 tonnes (overall quantity for the two subheadings referring to grapefruit segments).

(2) In accordance with the conditions referred to in Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
20.06 (continued)	ex dd) Other fruits: - Grapefruit segments)) - Grapefruit) (1)) - Citrus pulp)) - Citrus fruit, finely) ground
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit: A. Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C: III. Other: ex a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: - Orange juice (2) - Grapefruit juice (3) ex b) Other: - Orange juice (2) - Grapefruit juice (3) - Other citrus fruit juices

(1) Reference quantity 2 900 tonnes.

(2) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 82 700 tonnes (overall quantity for the four subpositions referring to orange juice), of which not more than 20 000 tonnes may be imported in packings of a capacity of 2 litres or less.

(3) Reference quantity of 28 700 tonnes (overall quantity for the three subheadings referring to grapefruit juice).

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
ex 20.07 (continued)	<p>B. Of a density of 1.33 g/cm³ or less at 20°C:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:</p> <p>1. Orange juice (1)</p> <p>2. Grapefruit juice (2)</p> <p>ex 3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:</p> <p>- Other citrus fruit juices (excluding lemon juice)</p> <p>5. Tomato juice (3)</p> <p>b) Of a value of 30 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight:</p> <p>1. Orange juice (1)</p> <p>6. Tomato juice (3)</p>

-
- (1) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 82 700 tonnes (overall quantity for the four subpositions referring to orange juice), of which not more than 20 000 tonnes may be imported in packings of a capacity of 2 litres or less.
- (2) Reference quantity 28 700 tonnes (overall quantity for the three subheadings referring to grapefruit juice).
- (3) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 8 500 tonnes (overall quantity for the two subheadings referring to tomato juice).

ANNEX B

Common Customs	Tariff heading No	Description
	06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:
		A. Fresh ⁽¹⁾
	06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:
		B. Other:
		I. Fresh
	07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:
		A. Potatoes:
		II. New potatoes:
		ex a) From 1 January to 15 May:
		- From 1 January to 31 March ⁽²⁾
		B. Cabbages, cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts:
		ex III. Other:
		- "Chinese cabbage", from 1 November to 31 December ⁽³⁾

(1) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 17 000 tonnes.
(2) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 17 000 tonnes.
(3) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 450 tonnes.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
	D. Salad vegetables, including endive and chicory:
	I. Cabbage lettuce:
	ex a) from 1 April to 30 November:
	- Crisp head cabbage lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i> L var. <i>capitata</i>)
	(Iceberg)), from 1 to 30 November ⁽¹⁾
	ex b) from 1 December to 31 March:
	- Crisp head cabbage lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i> L var. <i>capitata</i>)
	(Iceberg)), from 1 to 31 December ⁽¹⁾
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
	ex B. Other:
	- Sweet peppers
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:
	A. Dates
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
	ex E. Other:
	- Cumquats
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:
	A. Fresh:
	I. Table grapes:
	ex a) From 1 November to 14 July
	- From 1 February to 30 June ⁽²⁾

(1) Within the limit of an overall Community tariff quota of 250 tonnes for products falling within sub-headings 07.01 D I ex a) and ex b).

(2) Reference quantity 1 900 tonnes.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
08.09	Other fruit, fresh: - Kiwi fruit, from 1 January to 30 April ⁽¹⁾ - Pomegranates - Persimmons, from 1 December to 31 July
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar: ex D. Other: - Dates
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard: ex C. Other: - Okra and little onions ⁽²⁾ (pearl onions)
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: A. Nuts (including groundnuts), roasted, in immediate packings of a net capacity: ex I. Of more than 1 kg: - Groundnuts

(1) Reference quantity 200 tonnes.

(2) "Little onions" shall mean onions of an equatorial diameter equal to, or less than, 30 mm.

JOINT DECLARATION BY THE CONTRACTING PARTIES
ON ARTICLES 1, 2, AND 3 OF THE ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL

The Contracting Parties agree that should the entry into force of the Additional Protocol not coincide with the start of the calendar or seasonal year, as the case may be, the quantitative limits referred to in Articles 1, 2 and 3 shall be applied on a pro rata basis.

The Contracting Parties further agree that the charging against quantitative limits of Community imports of products originating in Israel which are subject to such limits under the Additional Protocol shall begin on 1 January of each year, except in respect of the following products, for which the dates set out below shall apply:

- 08.02 ex A Oranges, fresh : 1 July
- 08.02 ex B Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas);
clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus
hybrids; fresh : 1 July
- 06.03 A Cut flowers and flower buds, fresh : 1 November

JOINT DECLARATION BY THE CONTRACTING PARTIES
CONCERNING NEW POTATOES FALLING WITHIN SUBHEADING
07.01 A II ex a) OF THE COMMON CUSTOMS TARIFF

To avoid disturbance on the Community market, the Contracting Parties agree to meet within an Advisory Working Party to examine the situation on the potato markets (state of harvests and supply situation) both in the Community importing countries and in the Mediterranean exporting countries. The members of this Working Party will be designated by the Governments of the main Mediterranean exporting and Community importing countries.

The Working Party, chaired by the Commission of the European Communities, would meet at least three times a year and in particular before sowing takes place in the exporting countries and at the time of deliveries.

These meetings would enable the main potato-exporting countries to be informed both of the receiving markets and of competing markets, and their purpose would be to draw up indicative export timetables designed to prevent deliveries being concentrated around sensitive periods for the Community market.

DECLARATION
BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ON THE DEFINITION OF GERMAN NATIONALITY

Every German person, within the meaning of the basic constitutional law applying in the Federal Republic of Germany, is considered as a national of the Federal Republic of Germany

DECLARATION
BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ON THE APPLICATION OF THE FOURTH ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL TO BERLIN

The Fourth Additional Protocol shall also apply to Land Berlin provided that no statement to the contrary by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany is addressed to the other Contracting Parties within three months of the entry into force of the Protocol.

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS

relating to Article 2 (2) of the Additional Protocol and concerning imports into the Community of fresh cut flowers and flower buds falling within subheading 06.03 A of the Common Customs Tariff

A. Letter from the Community

Brussels,

Sir

Article 2 of the Additional Protocol provides for the phasing out of customs duties on imports into the Community of cut flowers and flower buds, fresh, falling within subheading 06.03 A of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Israel, subject to a limit of 17 000 tonnes.

Israel undertakes to abide by the price levels laid down below for imports into the Community of roses and carnations which qualify for the phasing out of this tariff:

- the price level of imports into the Community must be at least equal to 85 % of the Community price level for the same products over the same periods,
- the Israeli price level shall be determined by recording the prices of the imported products, without deduction of import duties, on representative Community import markets,
- the Community price level shall be based on the producer prices recorded on representative markets of the main producer Member States,
- for both Community producer prices and the import prices of Israeli products a distinction shall be made between large-flowered and small-flowered roses and between unifloral and multifloral carnations,
- if, during two successive market days, the Israeli price level for any one type of product and for at least 30 % of the quantities imported into the Community for which price quotations are available is below 85 % of the Community price level, the tariff preference shall be suspended. The Community shall reinstate the tariff preference when an Israeli price level equal to 85 % or more of the Community price level is recorded during two successive market days or after six successive working days on which no price is available for products originating in Israel,
- should the Israeli price level fluctuate around 85 % of the Community price level during a period of from five to seven successive market days and fall below that level for three of those days, the tariff preference shall be suspended for a period of six days. However, the Community shall reinstate the preferential customs duty if the Israeli price level is found to be equal to 85 % or more of the Community price level on three successive market days.

Israel further undertakes to maintain the traditional breakdown of trade between roses and carnations.

Should the Community market be disturbed by a change in this breakdown, the Community reserves the right to determine the proportions in line with traditional trade patterns. In such cases, an appropriate exchange of views could take place.

I should be grateful if you would kindly inform me whether your government is in agreement with the above.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

On behalf
of the Council of the European Communities

B. Letter from the Israeli government

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

Article 2 of the Additional Protocol provides for the phasing out of customs duties on imports into the Community of cut flowers and flower buds, fresh, falling within subheading 06.03 A of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Israel, subject to a limit of 17 000 tonnes.

Israel undertakes to abide by the price levels laid down below for imports into the Community of roses and carnations which qualify for the phasing out of this tariff:

- the price level of imports into the Community must be at least equal to 85 % of the Community price level for the same products over the same periods,
- the Israeli price level shall be determined by recording the prices of the imported products, without deduction of import duties, on representative Community import markets,
- the Community price level shall be based on the producer prices recorded in representative markets of the main producer Member States,
- for both Community producer prices and the import prices of Israeli products a distinction shall be made between large-flowered and small-flowered roses and between unifloral and multifloral carnations,
- if, during two successive market days, the Israeli price level for any one type of product and for at least 30 % of the quantities imported into the Community for which price quotations are available is below 85 % of the Community price level, the tariff preference shall be suspended. The Community shall reinstate the tariff preference when an Israeli price level equal to 85 % or more of the Community price level is recorded during two successive market days or after six successive working days on which no price is available for products originating in Israel,
- should the Israeli price level fluctuate around 85 % of the Community price level during a period of from five to seven successive market days and fall below that level for three of those days, the tariff preference shall be suspended for a period of six days. However, the Community shall reinstate the preferential customs duty if the Israeli price level is found to be equal to 85 % or more of the Community price level on three successive market days.

Israel further undertakes to maintain the traditional breakdown of trade between roses and carnations.

Should the Community market be disturbed by a change in this breakdown, the Community reserves the right to determine the proportions in line with traditional trade patterns. In such cases, an appropriate exchange of views could take place.

I should be grateful if you would kindly inform me whether your government is in agreement with the above.

I have the honour to confirm that my government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For
the Government of the State of Israel

**Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic
Community and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of
the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the
Community ¹**

¹ The economic provisions of this Protocol were implemented unilaterally from 1 January 1988 by Council Regulation (EEC) No 4162/87 of 21 December 1987 laying down arrangements for Spain's and Portugal's trade with Israel and amending Regulations (EEC) Nos 449/86 and 2573/87 (OJ L 396, 31.12.1987).

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND,

whose States are Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the European
Economic Community, and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,
of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL,
of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel signed in Brussels on 11 May 1975, hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement", and the Additional Protocol to the said Agreement, signed in Brussels on 8 February 1977,

WHEREAS the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic became members of the European Communities on 1 January 1986,

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common agreement the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Economic Community and to this end they have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Philippe de SCHOUTHEETE de TERVARENT,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK:

Jakob Esper LARSEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Werner UNGERER,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC:

Constantinos LYBEROPOULOS,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN:

Carlos WESTENDORP Y CABEZA,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

François SCHEER,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

John H.F. CAMPBELL,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Pietro CALAMIA,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Joseph WEYLAND,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

P.C. NIEMAN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC:

Leonardo MATHIAS,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND:

David H.A. HANNAY, KCMG,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Jakob Esper LARSEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Denmark,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee,

Jean DURIEUX,
Special Adviser in the Directorate-General for External
Relations of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL:

Avraham PRIMOR,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

The Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic hereby become parties to the Additional Protocol and to the Declarations annexed to the Final Act signed in Brussels on 8 February 1977.

TITLE I

ADJUSTMENTS

ARTICLE 2

The Spanish and Portuguese texts of the Agreement, including the Annexes and Protocols forming an integral part thereof and the Declarations annexed to the Final Acts, shall be as authentic as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Spanish and Portuguese versions.

TITLE II

TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

CHAPTER I

Provisions applicable to the Kingdom of Spain and
to the State of Israel

Section I

General Provisions

ARTICLE 3

1. On the entry into force of this Protocol the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to imports of products originating in Israel the same customs duties as it applies to like products from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985. This provision shall apply in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 hereof and with Article 4.

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle customs duties on imports originating in Israel, in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 77,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 62,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 47,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 35% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 22,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1992 each duty shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty;
- the final 10% reduction shall be made on 1 January 1993.

3. The duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be rounded down to one decimal place, by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 4

1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 3(2) are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the Community on 1 January 1985.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, in the case of the following products the basic duties shall be those indicated:

Heading No of Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: A. Cigarettes B. Cigars C. Smoking tobacco D. Chewing tobacco and snuff E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip	 50 % 55 % 46,8% 26 % 10,4%
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	exempt

ARTICLE 5

Should the Kingdom of Spain suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged under the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in Israel.

ARTICLE 6

1. The Kingdom of Spain shall apply quantitative import restrictions:

- until 31 December 1988 for the products originating in Israel, listed in Annex I;
- until 31 December 1989 for the products originating in Israel, listed in Annex II.

The Kingdom of Spain may also apply quantitative import restrictions until 31 December 1989 to products listed in Annex III and originating in Israel, provided it applies similar measures vis-à-vis non-preferential third countries.

2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall take the form of quotas.

3. The initial quotas are indicated in Annex I, Annex II or Annex III as appropriate.

The quotas listed in Annexes I and III and quotas 1-5 and 10-14 in Annex II shall be increased at the beginning of each year by 25% in the case of ECU quotas and 20% in the case of volume quotas. Each successive increase shall be added to the quota and the following increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

Quotas 6-9 in Annex II shall be increased by:

- 13% on 1 January 1986;
- 18% on 1 January 1987;
- 20% on 1 January 1988;
- 20% on 1 January 1989.

4. Where it is found that Spanish imports of a product listed in Annex I, II or III have been less than 90% of the quota level in two consecutive years, imports of that product originating in Israel shall be liberalized at the beginning of the year following the two years in question provided the product concerned is at that time liberalized vis-à-vis the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

Should the Kingdom of Spain liberalize imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of a product listed in Annex I or II, or increase a quota applicable to the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 by more than the minimum percentage indicated in paragraph 3, it shall also liberalize imports of that product from Israel, or increase the quota proportionately.

5. The Kingdom of Spain shall administer the quotas referred to in paragraph 2 in accordance with the same rules and administrative practices it applies to imports of products originating in the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

ARTICLE 7

For products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and originating in Israel the Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle the customs duty constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 3(2), starting from the basic duty indicated in Annex IV.

ARTICLE 8

The State of Israel shall dismantle customs duties on imports of products listed in Annex V originating in Spain in accordance with the timetable and methods indicated in Article 3(2) and (3).

ARTICLE 9

The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 8 are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the State of Israel vis-à-vis Spain on 1 January 1986.

ARTICLE 10

1. Imports into Israel of products listed in Annex VI originating in Spain shall be subject to a non-automatic licensing procedure until 31 December 1992.

2. Licences applied for under paragraph 1 shall be issued each year in increasing quantities on the basis of the volume of imports from Spain in 1986.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing
the European Economic Community

ARTICLE 11

1. For products originating in Israel and listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, the Kingdom of Spain shall, subject to the special provisions laid down below, apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for fruit and vegetables covered by Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 until 31 December 1989.

From 1 January 1990 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to those products a duty which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied on 31 December 1989 and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 85,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 71,4% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 57,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 42,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 28,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 14,2% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

3. The basic duty referred to in paragraph 1 and 4 shall be that defined in Article 4(1).

ARTICLE 12

1. Quantitative restrictions may be applied to imports, until 31 December 1989 into Spain of products originating in Israel, listed in Annex VII.

ARTICLE 13

In the case of products referred to in Article 8(1) which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the provisions of the Agreement concerning the elimination of charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Spain at the time of accession.

This provision shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only insofar as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

Section III

Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla

ARTICLE 14

1. Without prejudice to the following provisions, the arrangements for trade between the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla on the one hand and Israel on the other shall be the same as those for trade between the Community and Israel, provided the State of Israel accords products originating in the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment it accords those from the Community.

2. Customs duties applied by the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla to products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and the charge known as "arbitrio insular - tarifa general" existing in the Canary Islands shall be dismantled in respect of products originating in Israel in accordance with the same timetable and arrangements indicated in Articles 3, 4 and 5.

3. Customs duties existing in the Canary Islands and in Ceuta and Melilla with regard to products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and originating in Israel shall be aligned progressively on the preferential duties applied by the Community in respect of such products subject to the proviso that those territories may accord more favourable treatment to such products than the Community does. In no case, shall duties be dismantled at a faster rate or otherwise than is laid down in Articles 3, 4 and 5.

4. The charge known as "arbitrio insular - tarifa especial" in the Canary Islands shall be abolished in respect of products originating in Israel as of the entry into force of this Protocol.

However, the said charge may be retained in respect of imports of the products listed in Annex VIII at 90% of the rate therein indicated provided the lower rate is applied uniformly to all imports of the products in question originating in Israel. The charge shall be abolished when it is abolished vis-a-vis the Community. The said charge may at no time be higher than the Spanish Customs Tariff as amended with a view to the phasing-in of the Common Customs Tariff.

CHAPTER II

Provisions applicable to the Portuguese Republic and to
the State of Israel

Section I

General provisions

ARTICLE 15

1. The Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in Israel as of entry into force of this Protocol.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on imports originating in Israel of the products listed in Annex IX in accordance with the following timetable;

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987, each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;

- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;

- the final two 15% reductions shall be made on 1 January 1992 and
1 January 1993.

3. The duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be rounded down to one decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 16

1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 15(2) are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis-a-vis Israel on 1 January 1985.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on the products listed in Annex X starting from the basic duties indicated in that Annex, provided the said duties are higher than the duties actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis-a-vis Israel on 1 January 1985.

ARTICLE 17

Should the Portuguese Republic suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged in the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in Israel, with the exception of the products listed in Annex IX, Section B.

ARTICLE 18

1. Charges having equivalent effect to customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic to imports originating in Israel shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Protocol.

2. The following charges applied by the Portuguese Republic to trade with Israel shall be progressively dismantled in accordance with the timetable indicated:

a) the 0,4% ad valorem charge applied:

- to goods imported temporarily;
- to reimported goods (other than containers);
- to goods imported under inward processing arrangements allowing drawback of duties paid on the import goods following export of the products obtained,

shall be:

- reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987 and
- abolished on 1 January 1988;

b) the 0,9% ad valorem charge applied to goods imported for home use shall be:

- reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989,
- reduced to 0,3% on 1 January 1990, and
- abolished on 1 January 1991.

ARTICLE 19

1. As of entry into force of this Protocol, the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties of a fiscal nature or the fiscal component of customs duties existing at that date on imports of products originating in Israel.

2. In the case of the products listed in Annex XI, the customs duties of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic shall be eliminated in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 15(2).

3. Should the Portuguese Republic exercise the option open to it under Article 196(3) of the Act of Accession of replacing a customs duty of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of such a duty by an internal charge, such component as is not covered by that charge shall represent the basic duty to which the successive reductions shall be applied. It shall be dismantled in trade with Israel in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 15(2).

ARTICLE 20

Until 31 December 1987 the Portuguese Republic shall retain quantitative restrictions on imports from Israel of motor vehicles subject to the special arrangements agreed between the Community and the said Portuguese Republic in accordance with Protocol No 18 to the Act of Accession.

ARTICLE 21

1. The Portuguese Republic may apply quantitative restrictions until 31 December 1992 to imports of products originating in Israel listed in Annex XII, provided it applies similar measures vis-à-vis non-preferential third countries.

2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall take the form of quotas.

3. The initial quotas are indicated in Annex XII.

The quotas shall be increased at the beginning of each year by 20% in the case of volume quotas. Each successive increase shall be added to the quota and the following increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

4. Where it is found that imports into Portugal of a product listed in Annex XII have been less than 90% of the quota level in two successive years, imports of that product originating in Israel shall be liberalized at the beginning of the year following the two years in question.

ARTICLE 22

For products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 originating in Israel, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle the customs duty constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 15(2), starting from the basic duty indicated in Annex XIII.

ARTICLE 23

The State of Israel shall progressively abolish the customs duties on imports applicable to products listed in Annex XIV and originating in Portugal, in accordance with the timetable and procedures laid down in Article 3(2) and 3(3).

ARTICLE 24

The basic duty which must be reduced in stages as laid down in Article 23 in respect of each product is the duty actually applied by the State of Israel to Portugal at 1 January 1986.

ARTICLE 25

1. The State of Israel may apply quantitative restrictions to imports of products listed in Annex XV and originating in Portugal until 31 December 1992.

2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall comprise the application of quotas.

3. The initial quotas are indicated in Annex XV. The rate of increase of the quotas shall be 15% at the beginning of each year for headings Nos 31.02 and 69.08 and 12% at the beginning of each year for heading No 64.02. The increase shall always be added to each quota and the following increase shall be calculated on the basis of the total figure obtained.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing
the European Economic Community

ARTICLE 26

1. For products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and originating in Israel, the Portuguese Republic shall, subject to the special provisions laid down below, apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

2. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements in the fruit and vegetables sector covered by Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 until the beginning of the second stage as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession.

From the beginning of the second stage the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty to these products which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied at the end of the first stage and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

i) where the second stage runs for five years:

- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 83,3% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 66,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 49,9% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 33,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 16,5% of the initial difference.

ii) where the second stage runs for seven years:

- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 75% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 50% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 25% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference;

iii) The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

3. The basic duty referred to in paragraphs 1 and 4 shall be that defined in Article 16(1).

ARTICLE 27

For the products referred to in Article 26(2) the Portuguese Republic shall postpone until the beginning of the second stage, as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession, the application of the non-tariff benefits laid down by the Agreement.

ARTICLE 28

1. Quantitative restrictions may be applied until 31 December 1992 to Portuguese imports of the products listed in Annex XVI and originating in Israel.

2. Quantitative restrictions may be retained until 31 December 1995 for Portuguese imports originating in Israel of the products listed in Annex XVII.

ARTICLE 29

In the case of products referred to in Article 26(1) which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the provisions of the Agreement concerning the elimination of charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Portugal at the time of accession.

This provision shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only insofar as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

TITLE III

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 30

The Co-operation Council shall make any changes to the origin rules which may be necessary consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 31

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof. This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 32

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties of the completion of such procedures.

On the entry into force of this Protocol, the reductions in duties and increases in quotas and any other measures provided for by the Protocol for the year during which that entry into force takes place shall apply immediately. This Protocol shall not produce any effects with regard to periods prior to its entry into force.

ARTICLE 33

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

List provided for in the first indent of Article 6(1)

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
1	85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is: — From more than 42 cm up to and including 52 cm — More than 52 cm 	5 units
2	87.01	<p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</p> <p>ex B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With an engine of a cylinder capacity of 4 000 cm³ or less 	2 units

List provided for in the second indent of Article 6(1)

Quota No	heading no of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
1	25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	200 tonnes
2	29.03 36.01 36.02 ex 36.04 36.05 36.06	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons: B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives: ex I. Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes: — Trinitrotoluenes Propellent powders Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators: — Other than electrical detonators Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets) Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	5 tonnes
3	39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other: I. Polyethylene: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes: — Waste and scrap ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes: — Waste and scrap ex IV. Polypropylene: — Waste and scrap ex V. Polyisobutylene: — Waste and scrap VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride, copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride: — Waste and scrap ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate: — Waste and scrap ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate: — Waste and scrap	10 tonnes

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
	39.02 (cont'd)	ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers: — Waste and scrap ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers: — Waste and scrap ex XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins: — Waste and scrap XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap	
4	39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06: B. Other: I. Of regenerated cellulose III. Of hardened proteins V. Of other materials: a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 c) Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories ex d) Other: — excluding airtight clothing affording protection against radiation or radioactive contamination, not combined with breathing apparatus	215 000 tLU
5	ex 58.01 58.02	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not), other than hand-made Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not): A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting	500 kg
6	ex 58.04 58.09 60.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05): — Of cotton Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured, hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs: B. Lace: ex I. Hand-made: — Other than lace made from cotton, wool and man-made textile fibres II. Mechanically made Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized: C. Of other textile materials: I. Of cotton	100 kg
7	60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86: I. T-shirts: a) Of cotton II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers: a) Of cotton III. Other: b) Of cotton	75 kg

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
	60 04 (cont'd)	<p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. T-shirts:</p> <p>a) Of cotton</p> <p>II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle-neck jumpers and pullovers:</p> <p>a) Of cotton</p> <p>IV. Other:</p> <p>d) Of cotton</p>	
	60 05	<p>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:</p> <p>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Outer garments of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics of heading No 59.08:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>1. Babies' garments, girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:</p> <p>cc) Of cotton</p> <p>2. Bathing costumes and trunks:</p> <p>bb) Of cotton</p> <p>3. Track suits:</p> <p>bb) Of cotton</p> <p>4. Other outer garments:</p> <p>aa) Blouses and shirt-blouses for women, girls and infants:</p> <p>55. Of cotton</p> <p>bb) Jerseys, pullovers, slipovers, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers: (other than jackets referred to under subheading 60.05 A II b) 4 hhi):</p> <p>11. Men's and boys':</p> <p>eee) Of cotton</p> <p>22. Women's, girls' and infants:</p> <p>fff) Of cotton</p> <p>cc) Dresses:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p> <p>dd) Skirts, including divided skirts:</p> <p>33. Of cotton</p> <p>ee) Trousers:</p> <p>ex 33. Of other textile materials:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>ff) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits) for men and boys:</p> <p>ex 22. Of other textile materials:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>gg) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes, for women, girls and infants:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p> <p>hh) Coats, jackets (excluding anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like) and blazers:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p> <p>ijjj) Anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:</p> <p>ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>kk) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:</p> <p>ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>ll) Other outer garments:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p>	

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
10	84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:</p> <p>1. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor, sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:</p> <p>a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 ECU each</p> <p>b) Other</p>	1 unit
11	85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>— Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is 42 cm or less</p>	3 units
12	87.01	<p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</p> <p>A. Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine</p>	1 unit
13	93.02 93.04 93.05 93.06	<p>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:</p> <p>Other firearms, including Very pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</p> <p>ex A Sporting and target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines:</p> <p>— Excluding single-barrelled, rifled sporting and target-shooting guns and carbines, and other than ring firing, of a unit value greater than 200 ECU</p> <p>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns</p> <p>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of sidearms</p>	5 000 ECU
14	93.07	<p>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads, lead shot prepared for ammunition</p>	1 tonne

List provided for in the second indent of Article 6(1)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
39.02	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride</p>	800 tonnes
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels</p>	15 tonnes
85.21	<p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits</p>	75 kg

List provided for in Article 7

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty fixed component (%)
17.04	<p>Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:</p> <p>B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p> I. Less than 60 %</p> <p> II. 60 % or more</p> <p>C. White chocolate</p> <p>D. Other:</p> <p> I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p> a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p> b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p> 1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %</p> <p> 2. 30 % or more but less than 40 %</p> <p> 3. 40 % or more but less than 50 %:</p> <p> aa) Containing no starch</p> <p> bb) Other</p> <p> 4. 50 % or more but less than 60 %</p> <p> 5. 60 % or more but less than 70 %</p> <p> 6. 70 % or more but less than 80 %</p> <p> 7. 80 % or more but less than 90 %</p> <p> 8. 90 % or more</p> <p> II. Other:</p> <p> a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p> b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	<p></p> <p>24,21</p> <p>22,55</p> <p>0,00</p> <p></p> <p>26,93</p> <p>23,28</p> <p>29,80</p> <p>27,67</p> <p>25,12</p> <p>23,22</p> <p>21,62</p> <p>21,38</p> <p>18,81</p> <p>20,56</p> <p></p> <p>13,06</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
18.06 (cont'd)	<p>D. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>II. Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) 1.5% or more but not more than 6.5%:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>b) More than 6.5% but less than 26%:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) 26% or more:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>3,96</p> <p>3,96</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p>
19.02	<p>Malt extract, preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</p>	
	<p>A. Malt extract:</p>	
	<p>I. With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight</p>	19,50
	<p>II. Other</p>	19,50
	<p>B. Other:</p>	
	<p>I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30% by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>II. Other:</p>	
	<p>a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:</p>	
	<p>1. Containing less than 14% by weight of starch:</p>	
	<p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	
	<p>11. 5% or more but less than 60%</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>22. 60% or more</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>2. Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:</p>	
	<p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>bb) Other</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>3. Containing 32% or more but less than 45% weight of starch:</p>	
	<p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>bb) Other</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>4. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:</p>	
	<p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>bb) Other</p>	17,30 ⁽¹⁾

(1) Minimum 2,87 Ptas/kg.

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.02 (<i>conid</i>)	B. II. a) 5. Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of starch: aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) bb) Other 6. Containing 80 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of starch: aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) bb) Other 7. Containing 85 % or more by weight of starch b) Containing by weight of milkfats: 1. 1,5 % or more but less than 5 % 2. 5 % or more	17,30 ⁽¹⁾ 17,30 ⁽¹⁾ 17,30 ⁽¹⁾ 17,30 ⁽¹⁾ 17,30 ⁽¹⁾ 17,30 ⁽¹⁾ 17,30 ⁽¹⁾
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products: A. Containing eggs B. Other: I. Containing no common wheat flour or meal II. Other	18,10 18,10 18,10
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches: — From yucca or manioc — Of potato starch — Other	19,20 11,40 14,30
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products): A. Obtained from maize B. Obtained from rice C. Other	16,50 16,80 16,80

⁽¹⁾ Minimum 2,87 Pts/kg.

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	A. Crispbread	6.10
	B. Matzos	6.10
	C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	6.10
	D. Other, containing by weight of starch:	
	I. Less than 50 %	6.10
	II. 50 % or more	6.10
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	I. Less than 30 %	10.00
	II. 30 % or more but less than 50 %	10.00
	III. 50 % or more	10.00
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	a) Less than 70 %:	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8.70
	— Other	10.00
	b) 70 % or more	10.00
	II. Containing 5 % or more but less than 32 % by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8.70
	— Other	10.00
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats	10.00
	2. Other	10.00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.08 (cont'd)	B. II. c) Containing 30 % or more but less than 40 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	d) Containing 40 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	III. Containing 32 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00
	2. Other:	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 20 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	c) Containing 20 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	IV. Containing 50 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00
	2. Other:	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.08 <i>(cont'd)</i>	<p>B. IV. b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>V. Containing 65 % or more by weight of starch:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>— Not containing sugar or cocoa</p> <p>— Other</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>10,00</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>8,70</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>10,00</p>
21.02	<p>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</p> <p>C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:</p> <p>II. Other</p>	<p>17,82</p> <p>22,17</p>
21.06	<p>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</p> <p>A. Active natural yeasts:</p> <p>II. Bakers' yeast:</p> <p>a) Dried</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>4,50</p> <p>12,40</p>
21.07	<p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</p> <p>I. Maize</p> <p>II. Rice</p> <p>III. Other</p>	<p>16,80</p> <p>16,80</p> <p>16,80</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked:</p> <p>I. Not stuffed, cooked:</p> <p>a) Dried 16,80</p> <p>b) Other 16,80</p> <p>II. Stuffed:</p> <p>a) Cooked 16,80</p> <p>b) Other 16,80</p> <p>C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % weight of such fats 16,80</p> <p>II. Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) 3 % or more but less than 7 % 16,80</p> <p>b) 7 % or more 16,80</p> <p>D. Prepared yoghourt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:</p> <p>I. Prepared yoghourt:</p> <p>a) In powder form, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>1. Less than 1,5 % 16,80</p> <p>2. 1,5 % or more 16,80</p> <p>b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>1. Less than 1,5 % 16,80</p> <p>2. 1,5 % or more but less than 4 % 16,80</p> <p>3. 4 % or more 16,80</p> <p>II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Less than 1,5 % and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content x 6,38):</p> <p>1. Less than 40 % 16,80</p> <p>2. 40 % or more but less than 55 % 16,80</p> <p>3. 55 % or more but less than 70 % 16,80</p> <p>4. 70 % or more 16,80</p> <p>b) 1,5 % or more 16,80</p> <p>E. Cheese fondues 16,80</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21 07 (cont'd)	<p>G. III. Containing 6 % or more but less than 12 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 16.80</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more 16.80</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 15.80</p> <p>d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 15.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 16.80</p> <p>IV. Containing 12 % or more but less than 18 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 16.80</p> <p>V. Containing 18 % or more but less than 26 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. V. a) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>VI. Containing 26 % or more but less than 45 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>c) Containing 25 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>VII. Containing 45 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>VIII. Containing 65 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) b) Other</p> <p>IX. Containing 85 % or more by weight of milkfats</p>	<p>16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80</p>
22.02	<p>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:</p> <p>B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:</p> <p>I. In aqueous solution:</p> <p>a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>14,40</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>14,40</p> <p>2,58</p>

List provided for in Article 8

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
17.04.0000	Sugar confectionary
18.06.0000	Chocolate and other foods containing cocoa
19.07.0000	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares
19.08.0000	Pastry, biscuits and other fine bakers' wares
21.06.0000	Natural yeasts
21.07.8000	Candies
21.07.9900	Food preparations not elsewhere included
22.01.9900	Other waters (other than ice and snow)
22.03.9900	Beer - other
22.06.0000	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh, grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22.08.0000	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
22.09.0000	Spirits; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages
23.07.0000	Sweetened forage
27.10.7040	Other lubricating oils
30.04.0000	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles
31.02.0000	Nitrogenous fertilizers
32.09.9990	Other varnishes and lacquers
32.12.0000	(35.03.9900) Glaziers' putty etc.
32.13.1000	Writing ink, printing ink, and other inks
33.06.1000	Perfume, cosmetic and toilet preparations
33.06.2000	(38.11.2000) (34.02.5000) Preparations for contact lenses
33.06.3090	Other preparations
33.06.4090	Other perfumery
33.06.9960	Smell preparations

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
33.06.9990	Other preparations: other
34.02.9900	Other soap
34.02.2000	Lauryl alcohol sulphate and lauryl alcohol sulphonate
34.02.9990	Other organic surface-active agents
34.05.2090	Other polishes and creams
34.05.9900	Other polishes and creams
35.06.0000	(35.03.9900)(39.01.2500)(39.02.2500) (39.03.9913)(39.05.1000) prepared glues
36.06.0000	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)
38.11.1090	Pesticides, etc.
38.19.9920	Cleaning and bleaching preparations
39.01.3540	(39.02.3000)(39.02.5060)(48.15.9919) (48.07.7100 x)(48.19.2090) (59.07.9910)(59.08.3021)(59.11.1110) (70.20.3010) Adhesive paper, ribbons, plates, strips, labels, etc.

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
39.02.1019	Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
39.07.1450	Articles of materials falling within heading No 39.03
40.09.0000	Tubing and piping
40.10.0000	Transmission belts
40.11.0000	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds
40.12.1000	Articles specialized for medical or dental purposes, excluding hot water bottles (GATT)
40.12.9900	Other hygienic and pharmaceutical materials
40.13.2091	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories without textile materials
41.02.1090	Split leather of bovine and equine animals
41.02.9990	Other leather
41.05.9900	Other kinds of leather
41.06.0000	Chamois-dressed leather

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
41.08.0000	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallized leather
42.03.1090	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition of leather
44.15.0000	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
48.01.2090	Other paper and paperboard (48.15.9990)
48.01.3090	Other kraft paper or paperboard
48.01.9910	Wood-free paper
48.01.9990	Other paper or paperboard
48.05.9900	Other paper and paperboard
48.07.1090	Other paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed
48.07.7100	Adhesive paper which needs no moistening
48.13.9900	Other carbon and other copying papers
48.14.0000	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, etc.

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
48.16.9900	Other boxes, bags and packing containers
48.18.9900	Other registers, exercise books, etc.
48.19.2090	Labels adhesive without moistening
48.21.9990	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding
55.05.0000	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale
55.09.0000	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.06.1091	Yarn of man-made fibres
56.06.1092	(56.05.1091)(56.01.1091)(56.01.1010) (56.01.2010)(56.02.2010)(56.02.1010) (56.02.1091)(56.04.1012)(56.04.1011) (56.04.1021)(56.05.1092)(56.06.1092) (56.06.2094) Yarns and fibre of or containing acrylic or modacrylic fibres
56.06.1099	Other yarn of man-made fibres (56.06.1099)
56.06.2094	Yarn as specified in item 2093 containing any percentage of acrylic or modacrylic fibres

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
56.07.1090	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres
56.07.2090	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres
58.10.3091	Embroidery containing synthetic yarn (58.09.1032)(59.08.3050)
60.03.0000	Stockings, socks, etc.
60.04.0000	Under garments, knitted or crocheted
60.05.0000	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted
60.06.3020	Bathing suits
61.01.0000	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02.0000	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03.0000	Men's and boys' under garments
61.04.0000	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments
61.09.0000	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, etc.

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
62.01.0000	Travelling rugs and blankets
62.02.0000	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
62.04.3000	Sleeping bags
62.04.9999	(39.07.5590) Sails, sunblinds, tents and camping goods, other
62.05.3000	Special belts for occupational use
62.05.5000	(39.07.5300) Ornaments and fancy goods other than imitation jewellery
62.05.9900	Other textile articles: Other
63.01.0000	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, etc.
64.01.0000	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic
64.02.0000	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
64.03.0000	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
64.04.0000	Footwear with outer soles of other materials
69.05.1090	Roofing tiles
69.08.0000	(69.07.0000) Glazed (& unglazed) paving, hearth and wall tiles
69.10.3000	Sinks, bath tubs, washbasins etc.
69.11.0000	Tableware and other articles of a kind used for domestic purposes, of porcelain or china
69.12.0000	Tableware and other articles of a kind used for domestic purposes, of pottery
70.04.9990	Other unworked cast or rolled glass
70.06.9900	Other rolled drawn or blown glass
71.12.0000	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof
71.13.0000	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof
71.14.0000	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
71.15.0000	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal
73.10.3500	Rods of iron and steel with depressions and protrusions
73.10.9900	Other bars and rods
73.17.9900	Other tubes and pipes, of cast iron
73.18.0000	Tubes and pipes and blanks, of iron
73.20.0000	Tube and pipe fittings, of alloy steel
73.21.9990	Structures and parts
73.23.9900	Other casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel
73.26.9900	Other wire
73.37.0000	Boilers and radiators for central heating (excluding boilers from heading n° 84.01)
73.38.9900	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes
73.40.1070	(73.38.4000) furniture of iron and steel
74.03.1120	Wire not falling within subparagraph 1110 - Bars and rods, cold drawn

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
74.03.9900	Other wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper
76.02.9990	Other wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire: Other
76.03.3000	Plastic coated wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium
76.03.9910	Other aluminium plates ornamented with phenols
76.04.4000	Foils ornamented with phenols
76.08.9900	Structures and parts
82.07.0000	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted of sintered metal carbides
82.13.1000	Blanks for secateurs, not further worked than forged
82.14.0000	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware
83.01.0000	Locks and padlocks and parts thereof, of base metal

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
83.07.0000	Lamps and lighting fittings, or base metal, and parts thereof
84.10.2000	Fuel and lubricating pumps of the kinds used in garages and fuel stations
84.10.4019	(84.10.4013) Other ejectors and injectors
84.10.4029	(84.10.4022/4023/4024/4030) Other piston pumps
84.10.4049	(84.10.4048) Other centrifugal pumps
84.10.4059	Pumps for liquids
84.10.5090	Other parts, excluding those of paragraph 3000
84.11.1099	Fan blowers for ventilation: Other
84.11.3094	Other compressors, net weight (without starting device) of which exceeds 500 kg, excluding those specified in items 3091 or 3093
84.11.3099	Other compressors used for refrigeration or air-conditioning

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
84.11.5011	Other compressors of a total weight not exceeding 600 kg
84.11.5091	Other compressors of a total weight not exceeding 450 kg
84.11.5092	Other compressors of a total weight between 450 and 3000 kg
84.11.6010	Cast parts of closed or semi-closed compressors which have not undergone any process after casting
84.15.0000	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical or other)
84.17.2000	Condensers or evaporators for machinery for changing the temperature and humidity of the air
84.17.2500	Cooling towers
84.17.8090	Other machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of material involving a change of temperature
84.18.9915	Other filters for vehicles
84.20.5090	Other weighing machinery
84.21.2000	Fire extinguishers

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
84.21.7300	Water sprinklers and parts thereof
84.30.2000	Machines for baking
84.48.4000	Lathe chucks, conical or cylindrical, non-adjustable, for working tools
84.48.9900	Other accessories and parts suitable for use with machines falling within headings 84.46 and 84.47
84.56.1000	Concrete mixers
84.59.2020	Equipment for changing of humidity
84.61.0000	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells tanks, vats and the like
85.01.0000	Electrical goods: generators, motors converters, transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors
85.04.9900	Other electric accumulators
85.10.1000	Emergency lighting
85.13.1050	Carrier-current line systems

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
85.15.4500	Television receivers, whether or not combined with other apparatus
85.19.4010	Special appliances for carrier-current line systems
85.19.4090	(85.13.1090)(85.22.6022) Special appliances-telephonic and telegraphic lines
85.20.1099	Incandescent lamps
85.20.2012	Sodium lamps
85.20.2013	Mercury lamps
85.20.2029	Fluorescent lamps
85.23.0000	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, whether or not fitted with connectors
86.08.0000	Containers specifically designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
87.02.2600	Buses
90.01.2000	Lenses for eyeglasses, finished or unfinished (including contact)
90.03.1000	Frames and mountings for spectacles, pince-nez, etc.

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
90.03.2000	Parts
90.04.1000	Infra-red sensitive telescopes and light increasing telescopes
90.16.9910	Drawing equipment
90.23.3090	Other hydrometers and similar instruments: thermometers, pyro- meters, barometers, etc.
92.02.1000	Mandolins and guitars
94.01.9990	Chairs and other seats, parts thereof, other
94.03.9900	Other furniture
96.01.1010	Brushes with steel or copper wire bristles and weighing 150-4 000 g
96.01.1099	Other brushes used as parts of machinery or plant
96.01.9900	Other brushes consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials
97.02.0000	Dolls
98.01.3000	Buttons made wholly or partly of artificial plastics, or parts

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
98.03.1010	Ball point pens with or without refills
98.03.1020	Refills for ball point pens
98.03.2020	Markers
98.05.5000	Pencils covered with any material thicker than 1 mm
98.05.4000	Writing chalks and drawing chalks

List provided for in Article 10

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
17.04.0000)	Chocolate and candies
18.06.0000)	
19.07.0000)	Pastry and bakery products
19.08.0000)	
21.06.0000	Dry yeast, prepared baking powders
22.08.0000)	Alcohols and alcoholic beverages based on non-agricultural alcohol
)	
22.09.0000)	
23.07.0000/9900	Prepared animal food
25.22.0000	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide
25.23.1000	Grey Portland Cement
31.02.0000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, other

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
34.01.9900	Soap, other than medicated soap, and organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap
36.06.0000	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)
40.11.0000	Rubber tyres
55.09.0000	Other woven fabrics of cotton
Ex.Ch. 56	Acrylic yarns
60.04.0000	Under garments, knitted or crocheted; not elastic nor rubberised
60.05.0000	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised
62.01.0000	Travelling rugs and blankets
62.02.0000	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles
63.01.0000	Clothing, clothing accessories, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading Nos 58.01, 58.02 and 58.03) of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packing

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
64.01.0400	Footwear
69.05.1090	Roofing tiles, other
69.08.0000	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
73.10.3500	Rods (including wire rods) with depressions and protusions, whether or not twisted
73.10.9900	Bars and rods, other
73.18.0000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, excluding high pressure hydro-electric conduits
73.20.0000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel
76.02.9990	Other wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire: Other
76.06.2090	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium, hollow bars, of aluminium for motor vehicles, other
76.08.9900	Structures and parts, other

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
82.07.0000	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)
83.01.0000	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
84.15.0000	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment
84.45.9910	Brake presses and guillotine of a weight not exceeding 12 000 kg each
84.61.0000	Valves, taps, cocks except 84.61.3000
85.01.0000	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors
85.20.1099	Incandescent lamps
85.23.0000	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
87.02.2600	Buses
98.05.5000	Pencils covered by any material, where the cover is thicker than 1 mm

List provided for in Article 12

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: B. Cabbages, cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts: I. Cauliflowers G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots: ex II. Carrots and turnips: — Carrots ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic: — Onions and garlic M. Tomatoes
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: ex A. Oranges: - Fresh B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: ex II. Other: - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), fresh ex C. Lemons: - Fresh
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: A. Fresh: I. Table grapes

List provided for in Article 14(4)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products: B. Other	12
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: ex C. Tomatoes: — Tomato concentrate, with a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight, in hermetically sealed containers	10
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée	9
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes: I. Prepared yoghurt: b) Other	12,5
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages: C. Spirituous beverages: I. Rum, arrack and tafia, in containers holding: ex a) Two litres or less: — Rum ex b) More than two litres: — Rum	39,1 Ptas/litre 39,1 Ptas/litre
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other: ex IV. Polypropylene: — In strips, of a width exceeding 0,1 mm VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex b) In other forms: — In tubes	10,5 10,5
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06: B. Other: V. Of other materials: ex d) Other: — Plates with a diameter of between 17 and 21 cm and 'glasses' of polystyrene — Bags, sachets and similar articles, of polyethylene — Containers other than carboys, bottles and jars of polystyrene — Tube and pipe fittings, and finished pipes of polyvinyl chloride	15 10,5 15 10,5

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (Fixed component) (%)
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery), bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting: — Bags of polyethylene sheeting	10,5
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated ex B. Other: — Creped household paper of a weight per m ² of 15 g or more and less than 50 g	14 12,5
ex 48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards correspondence cards, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery: — Writing blocks	15
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: ex B. Other: — Toilet paper in rolls — Paper in strips or rolls for office machines and the like	12 12
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard, box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like: ex A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers: — Boxes, of corrugated paper or paperboard — Bags and sacks, of kraft paper — Boxes for cigars and cigarettes	15 11 14
ex 48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipts books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard, sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard: — Memorandum blocks and exercise books	13
ex 48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed: — Labels of all kinds, excluding cigar bands	14,5
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding: B Napkins and napkin liners for babies: ex I. Not put up for retail sale: — Of cellulose wadding ex II. Other: — Of cellulose wadding ex D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen; garments. — Hand towels and table napkins ex E. Sanitary towels and tampons: — Sanitary towels, of cellulose wadding	14 14 14 14

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (Fixed component) (%)
48.21 (cont'd)	<p>F. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding 	<p>14</p> <p>14</p>
70.10	<p>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Excluding containers of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods made from glass tubing of a thickness of less than 1 mm and stoppers and other closures 	9
ex 76.08	<p>Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Doors, windows, and door and window frames — Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium alloy 	<p>8.4</p> <p>8.4</p>
94.03	<p>Other furniture and parts thereof:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Beds of base metal — Shelving and parts thereof, of base metal 	<p>13</p> <p>11.5</p>
94.04	<p>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</p> <p>A. Articles of bedding of similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mattress supports, mattresses and pillows 	<p>12</p> <p>13</p>

List provided for in Article 15(2)

A. Sensitive products vis-à-vis the Community
as constituted on 31 December 1985

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's foot oil and fats from bones or waste)
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurated, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining, fatty alcohols C. Other fatty acids; acids oils from refining
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insects waxes, whether or not coloured: A. Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose I. Less than 65% II. 65% or more but less than 80% III. 80% or more C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa ex D. Other: - Excluding products containing 25% or more by weight of milkfats
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products): A. Obtained from maize
19.07	Bread, ship's biscuits and other ordinary baker's wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products: D. Other, containing by weight of starch: I. Less than 50%

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
21.02	<p>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Extracts, essences, or concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates B. Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Roasted chicory
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
21.04	Sauces, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations
21.06	<p>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex A. Active natural yeasts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding dried bakers' yeast C. Prepared baking powders
21.07	<p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> II. Rice B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations stuffed, whether or not cooked C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats D. Prepared yoghurt: prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Prepared yoghurt: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1,5% ex G. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
21.07 (continued)	- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose and containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch)
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:
	A. Not containing milk or milkfats
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:
	ex A. Denatured spirits (including ethyl and neutral spirits) of any strength:
	- Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages:
	A. Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08), in containers holding:
	ex I. Two litres or less:
	- Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	ex II. More than two litres:
	- Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
	C. Spirituous beverages:
	I. Rum, arrack and tafia
	II. Gin
	III. Whisky
	IV. Vodka, with an alcoholic strength of 45,5% vol or less and plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs)
	ex V. Others:
	- On a cereal base
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
23.03	Carbon (including carbon black)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
29.01	Hydrocarbons: A. Acyclic: ex 1. For use as power or heating fuels: - Excluding acetylene B. Cycloanes and cycloenes: II. Other: ex a) For use as power or heating fuels: - Excluding decahydronaphthalene

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
29.15	<p>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrosated derivatives:</p> <p>C. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids:</p> <p>I. Phthalic anhydride</p> <p>ex III. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dibutyl phthalates(ortho) - Dioctyl orthophthalates - Diisooctyl, diisononyl and diisodecyl phthalates - Other esters of diiso-butyl
29.16	<p>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</p> <p>A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function:</p> <p>ex III. Tartaric acid and its salts and esters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tartaric acid
29.44	<p>Antibiotics:</p> <p>ex A. Penicillins:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ampicillin and amoxicillin <p>C. Other antibiotics:</p> <p>ex II. Tetracyclins:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Oxytetracyclin and its salts <p>III. Other antibiotics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Erythromycin
30.03	<p>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</p> <p>A. Not put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof, other than those falling in subheading A II a) <p>B. Put up in forms or in packing of a kind sold by retail:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Containing antibiotics or their derivatives other than those listed under subheading B II a)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
31.02	<p>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</p> <p>A. Natural sodium nitrate</p> <p>ex C. Other:</p> <p>- Excluding ammonium nitrate in packages of a gross weight of not less than 45 kg, calcium nitrate having a nitrogen content of not more than 16%, calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate</p>
32.09	<p>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packing of a kind sold by retail; solution as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:</p> <p>A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>- Excluding non-precious metals in paste form used in the manufacture of paints</p> <p>C. Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail</p>
32.12	<p>Glazier's putty, grafting putty, painters' fillings, non-refractory surfacing preparations, stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</p>
32.13	<p>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</p> <p>B. Printing ink</p> <p>C. Other inks</p>
ex 34.02	<p>Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:</p> <p>- Ethoxylates</p>
ex 35.05	<p>Starch glues</p>
35.06	<p>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</p> <p>A. Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included</p> <p>B. Products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</p> <p>I. Cellulose based glues</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Glues obtained by chemical reaction:</p> <p>1. Of polyurethane systems</p> <p>b) Other</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed, but not developed: - Printing paper
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins X. Other: ex II. Anti-scaling and similar compounds, for boilers and for the treatment of industrial cooling water ex III. Auxiliary products for foundries: a) For metals: - Refractory linings to improve the surface of castings
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): C. Other: I. Phenoplasts: ex a) In one of those forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter: - Resins, excluding those of the Novolak type ex b) In other forms: - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not printed, with the exception of copper-plated rigid laminates for the manufacture of printed circuits - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , not printed

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
<p>39.01 (continued)</p>	<p>C. III. Alkyds and other polyesters:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(d) to this Chapter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sheet or plate of glass fibre-reinforced polyester, weighing more than 160g/m² <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - non alkydic polyesters, unsaturated in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter for polyurethanes, other than for moulding or extruding <p>ex IV. Polyimides:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160g/m², not printed <p>ex V. Polyurethanes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter - Plates, sheets or strips, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed <p>ex VI. Silicones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160g/m², not printed <p>ex VII. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160g/m², not printed - Resins, other than epoxide resins, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter: - Polyether alcohols - Systems for Polyurethanes
<p>39.02</p>	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>I. Polyethylene:</p> <p>a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter:</p> <p>ex b) In other forms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed - Waste and scrap <p>ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.02	<p>C. ex III: Polysulphohaloethylenes: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex IV. Polypropylene: -In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter, and waste and scrap -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex V. Polyisobutylene: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene: ex b) In other forms: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter -Products for moulding -Emulsion type resins for pastes ex b) In other forms: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride/copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>XIU. Other polymerization or copolymerization products. ex b) In other forms: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p>

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid), vulcanized fibres:</p> <p>B. Other</p> <p>I. Regenerated cellulose:</p> <p>b) Others:</p> <p>ex2) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Plates, sheets or strips, of a weight not exceeding 160g/m², not printed -Plates, sheets or strips, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed <p>II. Cellulose nitrate:</p> <p>b) Plasticized:</p> <p>1. With camphor or otherwise (for example, celluloid):</p> <p>exa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Of celluloid <p>exbb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Plates, sheets, strips or tubes, of celluloid -Other plates, sheets or strips, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed <p>III. Cellulose acetate:</p> <p>b) Plasticized:</p> <p>4. Other:</p> <p>exbb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Plates, sheets or strips, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed <p>IV. Other cellulose esters:</p> <p>b) Plasticized:</p> <p>4. Other:</p> <p>exbb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Plates, sheets or strips, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed <p>V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:</p> <p>b) Plasticized:</p> <p>-Other:</p> <p>exaa) Ethylcellulose:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Plates, sheets or strips, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed <p>bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Plates, sheets or strips, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed <p>exU1. Vulcanized fibres:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Plates, sheets or strips, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed, of artificial plastic materials

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.07	<p>Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Of regenerated cellulose: -Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing and articles for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 by domestic industry</p> <p>ex II. Of vulcanized fibre: -Excluding: fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories and articles of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 by domestic industry</p> <p>ex III. Of hardened proteins: -Excluding: artificial sausage casings; fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals, tubes obtained by giving, as a substitute for dry sausage casings, and articles for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 by domestic industry</p> <p>ex IV. Of chemical derivatives of rubber: -Excluding: floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials except for precious metals, corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing</p> <p>ex V. Of other materials: a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12</p> <p>ex d) Other: -Excluding: artificial sausage casings, floor coverings; articles of clothing articles and accessories for machinery falling within heading No 84.53, and articles for civil engineering</p>
ex 40.10	<p>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: - Excluding transmission belts or belting, of trapezoidal cross-section</p>
40.11	<p>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</p> <p>ex A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads: - Interchangeable tyre treads weighing up to 20 kg each</p> <p>B. Other: ex II. Other. - Weighing up to 20 kg each</p>
42.02	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</p> <p>ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting: - wallets, small valises and ladies' handbags</p> <p>ex B. Of other materials: - wallets, small valises and ladies' handbags</p>
48.11	<p>Wallpaper and linocrusta; window transparencies of paper</p>
48.13	<p>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes</p>
48.15	<p>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</p> <p>ex B. Other: - Toilet paper</p>

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
56.01	Man-made fibres(discontinuous),not carded,combed or otherwise prepared for spinning exA.Synthetic textile fibres: -Regenerated textile fibres,of polyethylene and polypropylene
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres(discontinuous): exA.Of synthetic textile fibres: -Fibres of polyester and acrylic fibres
56.03	Waste(including yarn waste and pulled or balled raps)of man-made fibres(continuous or discontinuous) not carded,combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: exA.Of synthetic textile fibres -Fibres of polyester and acrylic fibres
56.04	Man-made fibres(discontinuous or waste),carded,combed, or otherwise prepared for spinning: exA.Synthetic textile fibres -Fibres of polyester and acrylic fibres
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery,studio back-cloths or the like: -Impregnated or coated textile fabrics of a weight not exceeding 1400g/m ² ,flocked
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone,and articles thereof(including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 6801 or within Chapter 69
68.04	Hand-polishing stones,whetstones,oilstones,hones and the like,and millstones,grindstones,grinding wheels and the like(including grinding,sharpening, polishing,trueing and cutting wheels,heads,discs and spindles),of natural stone(agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery,with or without cores,shanks,sockets, axles and the like of other materials,but without frameworks,segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels,of natural stone(agglomerated or not),of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives,or of pottery:
ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on base of woven fabric,of paper,or paperboard or of other materials,whether or not cut to shape or sawn or otherwise made up -Excluding abrasives only on woven fabric,in rolls of a maximum width of 1400mm,and those on woven fabric,in combination with paper or paperboard,in rolls of a maximum width of 1400mm
69.02	Refractory bricks,blocks,tiles and similar refractory constructional goods ex 5.Others -Containing more than 7% of alumina(Al ₂ O ₃)by weight -Excluding those containing not less than 93% of silica(SiO ₂)by weight and those produced by means of electrical sintering

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
70.04	<p>Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>-Of a thickness of more than 5mm but no more than 10mm</p>
ex 70.05	<p>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:</p> <p>-Of a thickness of 1.8mm or more but no more than 3mm</p>
ex 70.06	<p>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:</p> <p>-Not wired, of a thickness of not more than 5mm</p>
70.08	<p>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, sheared or not:</p> <p>F. Other</p>
70.14	<p>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</p> <p>A. Articles for electrical lightning fittings:</p> <p>ex I. Faceted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers:</p> <p>-Of coloured, matt, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</p> <p>ex II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces):</p> <p>-Lead glass</p> <p>-Of coloured, matt, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>-Of coloured, matt, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</p>
ex 70.21	<p>Other articles of glass:</p> <p>-Of coloured, matt engraved, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</p>
ex 73.14	<p>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</p> <p>-Without textile coatings</p>
73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 7306 to 7314</p> <p>A. High carbon steel:</p> <p>ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</p> <p>-Not coated, excluding wire for the manufacture of steel cables</p> <p>B. Alloy steel:</p> <p>ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</p> <p>-Not textile-coated, not metal-coated, by any process, not contained in subparagraph (a) of the Additional Note to this Chapter</p>

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.18	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel - excluding high-pressure hydroelectric conduits:</p>
	<p>B. Other:</p>
	<p>exII: Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, other than those falling in B 1 above, of a maximum length of 4.50m of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.50% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.50% but not more than 2% of chromium and not more than 0.50% of molybdenum</p>
	<p>-Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise treated tubes and pipes (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging) whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, seamless</p>
ex 73.21	<p>Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangers and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</p>
	<p>-Excluding lock-gates for hydraulic plant and pylons for electric power lines, of steel or of iron, forged</p>
ex 73.24	<p>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</p>
	<p>-Welded, with a capacity not exceeding 300 litres</p>
73.25	<p>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</p>
	<p>exB. Other:</p>
	<p>-Excluding closed or semi-closed carrying cables for cable cars and reinforcing cables for pre-stressed concrete</p>
ex 73.29	<p>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</p>
	<p>-Articulated link chain for Galle, Renold or Morse type, of a pitch not exceeding 2cm, excluding key chains</p>

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.32	<p>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:</p> <p>B. Threaded or tapped:</p> <p>ex I. Screws and nuts, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6mm:</p> <p>- Screws, including threaded or tapped washers and nuts, excluding those for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 8453</p> <p>ex II. Others:</p> <p>- Excluding those for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 8453</p>
ex 73.35	<p>Spring and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</p> <p>- Spiral springs, of wire or bars, of a diameter greater than 8mm or of rectangular bars the smallest side of which measures more than 8mm</p>
ex 73.37	<p>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 8401) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</p> <p>- Of refined, rolled or forged iron or steel</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.38	<p>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steelwool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">I. Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ex II. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">- Excluding iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, and pressure cookers for direct steam cooking</p>
ex 74.07	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper, hollow bars of copper:</p> <p>- Excluding those unworked, painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise prepared (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, of a wall-thickness greater than 1 mm and with a maximum interior cross-section of more than 80 mm</p>
ex 74.19	<p>Other articles of copper.</p> <p>- Excluding the following articles:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Pins, sliding rings and hairpins, excluding ornamental pins, thimbles and fittings for belts, corsets and braces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Chain and parts thereof</p>
ex 76.02	<p>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</p> <p>- Wire rod</p>
76.04	<p>Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm</p>
76.06	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</p> <p>B. Other</p>
76.08	<p>Structures and parts of structures (for example hangars, and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium</p>
76.12	<p>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</p>
76.15	<p>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware of aluminium</p>
79.01	<p>Unwrought zinc, zinc waste and scrap</p> <p>ex A. Unwrought</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Electrolytic zinc (ingots) with a Zn content of 99,95% or more</p>
ex 82.01	<p>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Spades, hoes, forks and rakes, scythes and sickles</p>
82.02	<p>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</p> <p>A. Saws (non mechanical)</p> <p>B. Saw blades:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">I. Bandsaw blades</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ex III. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Handsaw blades</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 82.04	<p>Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, blow lamps, anvils, vices, and clamps, other than accessories for parts of machine tools, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hammers, mortice chisels, stone chisels, cutters, centre-punchers, chasing chisels and the stocks
82.09	<p>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06 and blades therefor:</p> <p>ex A. Knives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding engineers' knives
ex 82.14	<p>Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Except gilt or silver-plated
82.15	<p>Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13, or 82.14</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Except gilt or silver-plated
83.01	<p>Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof of base metal: frames incorporating locks, for handling, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal, keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal</p>
83.02	<p>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers), base metal, keys for any of the outgoing articles, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</p> <p>B. Other:</p>
83.06	<p>Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors of base metal, photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal, mirrors of base metal:</p> <p>A. Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, except gilt or silver-plated</p>
83.09	<p>Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, bucklets, buckleclasps, nooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal, beads and spangles, of base metal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding beads and spangles, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets
83.13	<p>Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories of base metal</p>
83.15	<p>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides, wires and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying</p>
ex 84.01	<p>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), super heated water boilers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding parts thereof

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.06	<p>Internal combustion piston engines:</p> <p>C. Other engines:</p> <p>I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:</p> <p>(a) 250 cm³ or less:</p> <p>ex 2: Other:</p> <p>- Of a power of 25 kw or less and for auto-cycles of a cylinder capacity of no more than 50 cm³</p> <p>(b) More than 250 cm³:</p> <p>2: Other</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <p>- Of a power of 25 kw or less, excluding those for domestic industry</p> <p>II. Compression ignition engines:</p> <p>(b) Other:</p> <p>ex 2: Other:</p> <p>- Of a power of 25 kw or less, excluding those for domestic industry</p> <p>D. Parts:</p> <p>II. Of other engines:</p> <p>ex (a) For aircraft:</p> <p>- Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, pistons pins, pistons and pistons rings</p> <p>ex (b) Other:</p> <p>- Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, pistons pins, pistons and pistons rings</p>
84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds</p> <p>B. Other pumps:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex (a) Pumps:</p> <p>- Excluding pumps for sprinklers and submersible pumps with motor attached, without ceramic or rubber lining, weighing not more than 1 000 kg each</p>
84.15	<p>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 140 litres:</p> <p>- Weighing more than 200 kg each</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>- Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependant elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported with their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and parts thereof</p>
84.17	<p>Machinery, plant and similar equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</p> <p>F. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Water heaters, non-electric:</p> <p>- For domestic use</p>
ex 84.20	<p>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines, weighing machines weights of all kinds</p> <p>- Weighing machines, including automatic and semi-automatic balances, weighing not more than 250 kg each, excluding parts thereof</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.22	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, locks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 8423:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>Ex IV Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Excluding lifting tables and lifting platforms, maintenance cradles, pulley tackle and hoists, other than skip, winches and capstans, jacks, electors and conveyors with continuous movement, for goods, pneumatic, other mechanical loaders for bulk material, lifts, skip hoists, excluding escalator and moving pavements, pulley blocks and all parts

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 84.24	<p>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors), lawn and sports ground rollers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mouldboards and ploughshares, excluding those of cast iron and steel, blades, discs, skim coulters, blade-shaped and disc-shaped coulters, for for ploughs, teeth for cultivators and scarifiers, discs for sprayers, weeding, ridging and furrowing implements, for weeding machines
ex 84.36	<p>Machines for extruding man-made textiles, machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres, textile spinning and twisting machines textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Line spinning frames, except those equipped with automatic doffing/ repositioning devices, and those for woollen-system spinning
84.40	<p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), fabric folding, reeling or cutting machinery, machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base floor on other support machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:</p> <p>B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg, domestic wringers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex I. Electrically operated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For clothes-washing, excluding parts ex II. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For clothes-washing, excluding parts
84.45	<p>Machine-tools for working metal, or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50</p> <p>C. Other machine-tools:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Lathes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting off machines, broaching machines and slotting machines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each V. Milling machines and drilling machines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
84.47	<p>Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding hydraulic presses weighing not more than 500 kg each
84.51	<p>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanism, cheque writing machines:</p> <p>A. Typewriters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Computer-controller automatic typewriters

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.59	<p>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this chapter:</p> <p>ex A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 (Euratom)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each <p>ex C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radio-active metal oxides, sheathing)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each <p>E. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each, injection moulding machines used in the artificial plastic materials industry, having a working pressure, expressed in tonnes, of 35t, 85t, 140t, 200t, 300t, or 550t, extruders used in the artificial plastic materials industry, having a single spindle with a diameter of 30mm to 150mm or twin spindles with a diameter of 85mm to 105mm, and milling-grinding machines used in the artificial plastic materials industry, with a power of not more than 75hp
ex 84.60	<p>Moulding boxes for metal foundry: moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Moulds for machine work

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.61	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</p> <p>A. Pressure reducing valves</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding valves for the control of hydraulic or pneumatic power transmission and valves for aerosols
ex 84.62	<p>Ball roller or needle roller bearings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bearings with row of balls, in which the faces of the two rings are aligned in the same plane, of which the external diameter is more than 36mm but not more than 72mm, excluding parts
84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft coupling:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ex II. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variations
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions, generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers, and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>B. Other machines and apparatus:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed, reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Asynchronous three-phase motors, single-phase motors, generators, rotary converters and other motors, weighing not more than 100 kg each excluding AC single-phase motors of an output of not more than 0,5 kw for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 and DC generators of an output of not more than 75 kw for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 <p>ex II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors, weighing more than 500 kg each, static converters, excluding rectifiers, weighing not more than 100 kg each, excluding measuring transformers and transformers without liquid dielectric, for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 and inductors for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries: - Dry
85.12	<p>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, electric soil heaters apparatus and electric space heating apparatus, electric hairdressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons, electro-thermic domestic appliances, electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</p> <p>A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters: ex II. Other: - Excluding parts</p> <p>B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus: ex II. Other: - Excluding parts</p> <p>D. Electric smoothing irons, excluding parts thereof</p> <p>E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances: ex II. Other: - Hot plates, cooking stoves, ranges, and similar cooking appliances for domestic use</p>
85.13	<p>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for current line systems):</p> <p>ex A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems: Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers</p> <p>ex B. Other: Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers</p>
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes), resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors, printed circuits, switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> <p>ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits: - Non automatic make-and-break switches, weighing more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg each - Automatic make-and-break switches, circuits-breakers and contactors, excluding non-automatic make-and-break switches and circuit breakers for industrial applications, rated at less than 1 000V, for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53</p> <p>ex B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors: - Variable resistors, weighing not more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass and those weighing more than 500 kg each</p> <p>ex D. Switchboards and control panels: - Excluding parts</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.20	<p>Electric filament lamp and electric discharged lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps), arc lamps:</p> <p>A. Filaments lamps for lighting:</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>ex B. Other lamps:</p> <p>- For lighting</p>
85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>- With metallic armouring or sheathing, whether or not covered with other materials, excluding co-axial cable and submarine cable</p>
ex 90.03	<p>Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</p> <p>- Excluding those of gold and posts</p>
ex 90.04	<p>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective protecting or other:</p> <p>- Excluding those with frames of gold or plated metals or gold-plated gilt and engineers' protective spectacles</p>
90.16	<p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators and the like, measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines), profile projectors</p> <p>ex A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like:</p> <p>- Set-squares, rulers, protractors and French curves</p> <p>- Cases of drawing instruments, lengthening bars of compasses, compasses mathematical drawing pens and the like</p>
90.24	<p>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic overdraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>- Manometers</p>
90.28	<p>Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:</p> <p>A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>(b) Other:</p> <p>- Non recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>- Non recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters, and wattmeters</p>
92.12	<p>Gramophone records, and other sound or similar recordings, matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recordings:</p> <p>B. Recorded:</p> <p>I. Wax recording, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, excluding magnetically recorded tapes:</p> <p>(b) Other</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>(a) Records</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>(b) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles)</p> <p>1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematography film</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>- Excluding those for language teaching</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
94.01	<p>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Specially designed for aircraft: - Excluding those of wood, iron or steel</p> <p>ex II. Other - Excluding those of wood, iron or steel, wicket and other vegetable materials</p>
94.03	<p>Other furniture and parts thereof:</p> <p>ex B. Other furniture:</p> <p>- Of base metal</p> <p>- Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned with mouldings, painted and covered with mouldings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitations thereof or fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres</p> <p>- Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with appliqué work of fine wood, decorated with metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or with fabric containing silk and man-made textile fibres</p> <p>- Of other materials, other than wicker and other than vegetable materials</p>
98.01	<p>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</p> <p>ex A. Blanks and moulds: - Excluding cuff-links and collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience, glass, silk or other textile fibres</p> <p>ex B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof: - Excluding cuff-links, collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience, glass, silk or other textile fibres</p>
98.10	<p>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</p> <p>ex A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25mm - Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal</p> <p>ex B. Other: - Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal, nor of precious metal</p>

B. Sensitive products in respect of Israel

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
31.03	<p>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:</p> <p>A. Mentioned in Note 2(A) to this Chapter:</p> <p>1. Superphosphates</p> <p>ex B. Mentioned in Note 2(B) or (C) to this Chapter:</p> <p>- Single, double and triple superphosphates, whether or not mixed with other calcium phosphates or non-fertilizing products</p>
31.05	<p>Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg</p> <p>A. Other fertilizers</p>
39.02	<p>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter</p> <p>- suspended</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not)
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>B. Other machines and apparatus:</p> <p>I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Weighing more than 100 kg each, excluding asynchronous three-phase motors <p>ex II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Inductors weighing not more than 500 kg each; rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, static converters weighing more than 100 kg each.

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras</p> <p>B. Other apparatus</p> <p>C. Parts:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Cabinets and cases</p> <p>b) Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm</p> <p>ex c) Other:</p> <p>- excluding input radio-frequency tuning units imported by Portuguese manufacturers of television receivers for use in the manufacture of such receivers or for use as spare parts for exports for repairs to receivers manufactured by them</p>
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
<p>85.19 (cont'd)</p>	<p>ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - excluding non-automatic make-and-break switches and isolating switches not exceeding 2kg per unit in weight in materials other than ceramic or glass and those weighing more than 500 kg per unit; automatic make-and-break switches, circuit breakers and contactors; parts of apparatus of this subheading <p>ex B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers) other than heating resistors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - excluding variable resistors not exceeding 2kg in weight in materials other than ceramic or glass and those weighing more than 500 kg per unit; parts falling within this subheading <p>C. Printed circuits</p>
<p>90.28</p>	<p>Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:</p> <p>A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Telecommunications (cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, neperimeters, distortion factor meters, psophometers and the like); for measuring or detecting ionising radiations; Other measuring apparatus with self-balancing recording device; Other apparatus for measuring electrical quantities <p>ex (b) Other</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - excluding non-recording galvanometers with thermal scale; ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
90.28 (cont'd)	<p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other</p> <p>- excluding non-recording galvanometers with thermal scale; ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters</p>

List provided for in Article 16(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 34.02	<p>Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations, and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Sodium dodecan-1-yl sulphate — Triethanolamine dodecan-1-yl sulphate — Sulphonic acid, sodium alkylbenzenesulphonate and ammonium alkylbenzenesulphonate — Mixtures and preparations of sodium sulphate, dodecan-1-yl and triethanolamine sulphate 	<p>20 20 20 20</p>
38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins</p> <p>ex X. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Refractory coatings of a kind used in foundries to improve the surface of cast-iron pieces — Anti-sealing and similar preparations for boilers and for treatment of industrial refrigeration water 	<p>20 20 20</p>
39.01	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>II. Aminoplasts:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Urea resins, modified with furfuryl alcohol, in etherified solutions, used in foundries <p>III. Alkyds and other polyesters:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Saturated poly(ethylene terephthalate), other than black polymers, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, prepared for moulding or extrusion — Powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints <p>ex VII. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Epoxy (ethoxyline) resins, powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints 	<p>25 20 20 20</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
39.02	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:</p> <p>— In microsuspension</p> <p>ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate</p> <p>— Preparations for the moulding of gramophone records</p>	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>
40.06	<p>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions): articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread, rings and discs):</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Patches for repairing tubes or tyres</p>	<p>20</p>
40.07	<p>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</p> <p>ex A. Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered:</p> <p>— Thread, uncovered, of round cross-section</p>	<p>20</p>
48.07	<p>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>ex D. Other:</p> <p>— Flocked paper and paperboard</p>	<p>25</p>
56.01	<p>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</p> <p>ex A. Synthetic textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of polyesters, with a length of less than 65 mm and tenacity of more than 53 cN/tex</p>	<p>35</p>
59.03	<p>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, flocked</p> <p>— Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, weighing not less than 17 g per m² and not more than 80 g per m²</p>	<p>18</p> <p>20</p>
ex 59.08	<p>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:</p> <p>— Unimpregnated, flocked with polyvinyl chloride</p> <p>— Unimpregnated, other than textile-faced flocked with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials with the exception of polyurethane</p>	<p>35</p> <p>35</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: — Flocked	35
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked: — Float glass, not being wired glass, other than ground but not further worked, more than 2 mm and not more than 10 mm in thickness	35
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not: ex B. Other: — Laminated glass for vehicles or boats	20
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses: — Of soda glass gathered mechanically, other than cut or otherwise decorated drinking glasses, sterilizing bottles and articles of toughened glass: -- Of coloured, matt, engraved, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts, excluding glassware with a simple mark or engraved inscription or with a matt area intended for engraving -- Other	35 10
73.39	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel, iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, or iron or steel: B. Other: ex B. Other: — Bathtubs, of sheets or plates of iron or steel not more than 3 mm in thickness, enamelled	30
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire. ex B. Other: — Bars and rods of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper, coiled — Wire of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper	20 20
ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal, frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like and parts of such frames, of base metal keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal, keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal. Lock cases, cylinders and springs, carriers and cams, obtained by sintering	20

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</p> <p>B. Other pumps:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Pumps:</p> <p>— Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than metering pumps</p>	30
84.12	<p>Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Other than parts</p>	20
84.15	<p>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres:</p> <p>— Weighing more than 200 kg each, excluding parts</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Refrigerators and deep-freeze storage units of the chest or cabinet type, weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts</p>	20
ex 84.20	<p>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</p> <p>— Electronic hopper scales or scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a bag or container and other electronic instruments weighing out a constant amount, programmable, excluding parts</p> <p>— Electronic machines for weighing and labelling pre-packed products, excluding parts</p> <p>— Electronic weighbridges with capacities over 5 000 kg, excluding parts</p> <p>— Electronic shop scales with digital display, excluding parts</p> <p>— Electronic weighing machines and platforms, with digital display, other than personal weighing scales, excluding parts</p>	20
84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:</p> <p>ex III. Parts; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:</p> <p>— Sewing machine parts, obtained by sintering</p>	20
ex 84.42	<p>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</p> <p>— Press-cutters for hides, skins, furskins, or leather excluding parts</p>	20

naming no of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.53	<p>Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof: magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Integrated operational digital units comprising, as a set, at least one central unit and one input and output unit, for use in industrial systems for production and distribution and use of electrical energy — Modulator/demodulator (Modem) units for data transmission 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>
84.59	<p>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>E. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other machines and mechanical appliances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Injection moulding machines, extrusion moulding machines, grinders and blow moulding machines, for the rubber and artificial plastics industry 	<p>20</p>
84.62	<p>Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Rings for bearings, obtained by sintering intended for cycles 	<p>20</p>
84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plain shaft bearings, obtained by sintering: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Weighing not more than 500 g each — For gears, self-lubricating, of bronze or iron 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>B. Other machines and apparatus:</p> <p>I. Generators, motors, (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Generating sets with internal combustion engines, of an output of not more than 750 kVA, including sets whose performance is not expressed in kW or kVA, weighing more than 100 kg each — AC generators, weighing more than 100 kg each and of an output of not more than 750 kVA — DC motors and generators, weighing more than 100 kg each, excluding motors and other generators whose performance is not expressed in kW or kVA — Rotary converters, weighing more than 100 kg each 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>25</p> <p>20</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
85.01 (cont'd)	<p>B. ex II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Static converters, weighing more than 100 kg each, and rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, other than specially designed for welding — Three-phase transformers, without liquid dielectric, of an output of not less than 50 kVA and not more than 2 500 kVA 	<p>30</p> <p>35</p>
85.04	<p>Electric accumulators:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other accumulators:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Nickel-cadmium accumulators not hermetically closed 	<p>20</p>
85.12	<p>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</p> <p>ex C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Hair driers, excluding drying hoods 	<p>20</p>
85.13	<p>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Automatic electronic telephone sets excluding parts thereof 	<p>20</p>
85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus; (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>I. Transmitters:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Using the HF and MF bands <p>II. Transmitter-receivers:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Using the VHF band — Portable mounts for VHF transmitter-receivers <p>III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic receivers using the VLF, LF, MF and HF bands 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 85.16	<p>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</p> <p>— Excluding equipment for railways and parts</p>	20
85.17	<p>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Excluding burglar, fire and similar alarms and parts</p>	20
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixes or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> <p>ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:</p> <p>— For industrial applications, other than apparatus for making connections in electrical circuits:</p> <p>— Rated at 1 000 V or more:</p> <p>— Make-and-break and isolating switches, including switches for breaking circuits under load rated at not less than 1 kV but less than 60 kV</p> <p>— Fuses rated at not less than 6 kV and up to and including 36 kV, of the HJ type</p> <p>— Rated at less than 1 000 V:</p> <p>— NH-type fuses</p> <p>— Switches from 63 A up to 1 000 A, three- or four-pole, double breaking</p> <p>ex D. Switchboard and control panels:</p> <p>— Fitted with apparatus and instruments:</p> <p>— For industrial applications other than for telecommunications and instrument applications:</p> <p>— Not less than 1 000 V, including removable cells with switches or circuit breakers for metal clad transformers</p> <p>— 1 000 V or less</p>	<p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>35</p> <p>25</p> <p>25</p>
85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Wires and cables for power distribution rated at 60 kV or less, not ready for connectors to be fitted or already provided with connectors, insulated with polyethylene, excluding winding wire</p> <p>— copper winding wire, lacquered, varnished or enamelled, of a diameter of 0,40 mm or more but not more than 1,20 mm (class F, grade I and II)</p>	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
87.02	<p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):</p> <p>A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:</p> <p>I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 cm³ and less than 2 900 cm³ or a compressed ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 980 cm³ and less than 2 500 cm³ <p>B. For the transport of goods or materials:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:</p> <p>1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cm³ or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cm³ or more:</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 900 cm³ <p>2. Other:</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With four-wheel drive, ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 cm³ and less than 2 900 cm³ or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 980 cm³ and less than 2 500 cm³ 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>
87.06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex III. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pistons and rod guides for shock absorbers, obtained by sintering — Parts and accessories, obtained by sintering other than parts and accessories for bodies, complete gearboxes, complete rear-axes with differentials, wheels, parts of wheels and wheel accessories, non-driving axes and disc-brake pad assemblies — Wheel-balancing weights 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p>

List provided for in Article 19(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Customs duties	
		Fiscal component	Protective component
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	5 Esc/kg	12 Esc/kg
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard: A. Mustard flour, in immediate packings	13 %	22 %
	B. Prepared mustard	13 %	22 %
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher, denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength: B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher, in containers holding: — Two litres or less	280 Esc per hl of pure alcohol	2 190 Esc per hl of pure alcohol
	— More than two litres	214 Esc per hl of pure alcohol	2 256 Esc per hl of pure alcohol
24.02	Manufactured tobacco, tobacco extracts and essences: A. Cigarettes	180 Esc/kg	Free
	ex B. Cigars: — With outer-wrapper leaf in tobacco	200 Esc/kg	Free
	ex C. Smoking tobacco: — Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free
	ex D. Chewing tobacco and snuff: — Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free
	ex E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip: — Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free

List provided for in Article 22

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
17.04	<p>Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:</p> <p>B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>I. Less than 60 %</p> <p>II. 60 % or more</p> <p>C. White chocolate</p> <p>D. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %</p> <p>2. 30 % or more but less than 40 %</p> <p>3. 40 % or more but less than 50 %:</p> <p>aa) Containing no starch</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>4. 50 % or more but less than 60 %</p> <p>5. 60 % or more but less than 70 %</p> <p>6. 70 % or more but less than 80 %</p> <p>7. 80 % or more but less than 90 %</p> <p>8. 90 % or more</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	<p>80,43</p> <p>79,33</p> <p>79,09</p> <p>82,24</p> <p>87,26</p> <p>78,35</p> <p>84,21</p> <p>81,73</p> <p>69,63</p> <p>76,92</p> <p>86,37</p> <p>68,25</p> <p>92,36</p> <p>60,05</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
17.04 (cont'd)	D. II. b) 1. 5 % or more but less than 30 % 2. 30 % or more but less than 50 % 3. 50 % or more but less than 70 % 4. 70 % or more	71,11 72,69 64,09 69,80
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose: I. Less than 65 % II. 65 % or more but less than 80 % III. 80 % or more B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats II. Containing by weight of milkfats: a) 3 % or more but less than 7 % b) 7 % or more C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa: I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) II. Other: a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Less than 50 % 2. 50 % or more b) Containing by weight of milkfats: 1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 % 2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 % 3. 4,5 % or more but less than 6 % 4. 6 % or more	51,14 46,69 14,00 43,23 45,57 35,66 50,19 56,23 54,91 49,28 53,36 53,86 48,28

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
18.06 (cont'd)	<p>D. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>II. Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) 1,5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % :</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>b) More than 6,5% but less than 26%:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) 26% or more:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>46,78</p> <p>33,04</p> <p>44,93</p> <p>44,93</p> <p>14,00</p> <p>14,00</p> <p>33,04</p> <p>33,04</p>
19.02	<p>Malt extract, preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</p> <p>A. Malt extract:</p> <p>I. With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30 % by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)</p>	<p>11,00</p> <p>11,00</p> <p>12,00</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (Fixed component) (%)
19.02 (cont'd)	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	1. Containing less than 14 % by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	12,00
	bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	11. 5% or more but less than 60%	12,00
	22. 60% or more	12,00
	2. Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	12,00
	bb) Other	12,00
	3. Containing 32% or more but less than 45% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	31,55
	bb) Other	31,55
	4. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	12,00
	bb) Other	12,00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.02 (cont'd)	<p>B. II. a) 5. Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>6. Containing 80 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>7. Containing 85 % or more by weight of starch</p> <p>b) Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>1. 1,5 % or more but less than 5 %</p> <p>2. 5 % or more</p>	<p>13,58</p> <p>19,82</p> <p>20,92</p> <p>13,65</p> <p>16,57</p> <p>13,00</p> <p>15,62</p>
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	A. Containing eggs	36,96
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no common wheat flour or meal	35,82
	II. Other	35,00
19.04	Tapioca and sago, tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	0,00
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Obtained from maize	63,85
	B. Obtained from rice	0,00
	C. Other	0,00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.07	<p>Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</p> <p>A. Crispbread</p> <p>B. Mazos</p> <p>C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</p> <p>D. Other, containing by weight of starch:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Less than 50 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. 50 % or more</p>	<p>12.63</p> <p>0.00</p> <p>0.00</p> <p>35.00</p> <p>5.57</p>
19.08	<p>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</p> <p>A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Less than 30 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. 30 % or more but less than 50 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">III. 50 % or more</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) Less than 70 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) 70 % or more</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Containing 5 % or more but less than 32 % by weight of starch:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">2. Other</p>	<p>82.95</p> <p>81.87</p> <p>77.11</p> <p>79.44</p> <p>70.97</p> <p>88.96</p> <p>81.02</p> <p>69.82</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.08 (cont'd)	B. ff. c) Containing 30 % or more but less than 40 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	79,45
	2. Other	68,26
	d) Containing 40 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	77,09
	2. Other	65,89
	III. Containing 32 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	73,78
	2. Other	47,93
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 20 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	79,45
	2. Other	68,85
	c) Containing 20 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	75,73
	2. Other	67,69
IV. Containing 50 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of starch:		
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	74,64	
2. Other	65,52	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.08 (cont'd)	<p>B. IV. b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>V. Containing 65 % or more by weight of starch:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>73,76</p> <p>62,38</p> <p>71,60</p> <p>71,71</p>
21.02	<p>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</p> <p>C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:</p> <p>II. Other</p>	<p>11,00</p> <p>27,52</p>
21.06	<p>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</p> <p>A. Active natural yeasts:</p> <p>II. Bakers' yeast:</p> <p>a) Dried</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>0,00</p> <p>19,18</p>
21.07	<p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</p> <p>I. Maize</p> <p>II. Rice</p> <p>III. Other</p>	<p>0,00</p> <p>11,00</p> <p>0,00</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked:</p> <p>I. Not stuffed, cooked:</p> <p>a) Dried 70,21</p> <p>b) Other 70,86</p> <p>II. Stuffed:</p> <p>a) Cooked 81,46</p> <p>b) Other 64,96</p> <p>C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % weight of such fats 11,00</p> <p>II. Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) 3 % or more but less than 7 % 14,50</p> <p>b) 7 % or more 17,45</p> <p>D. Prepared yoghourt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietic or culinary purposes:</p> <p>I. Prepared yoghourt:</p> <p>a) In powder form, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>1. Less than 1,5 % 0,00</p> <p>2. 1,5 % or more 0,00</p> <p>b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>1. Less than 1,5 % 15,34</p> <p>2. 1,5 % or more but less than 4 % 7,10</p> <p>3. 4 % or more 0,00</p> <p>II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Less than 1,5 % and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content x 6,38):</p> <p>1. Less than 40 % 0,00</p> <p>2. 40 % or more but less than 55 % 0,00</p> <p>3. 55 % or more but less than 70 % 0,00</p> <p>4. 70 % or more 0,00</p> <p>b) 1,5 % or more 0,00</p> <p>E. Cheese fondues 0,00</p>	

Heading No of the Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %</p> <p>cc) 45 % or more</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %</p> <p>cc) 45 % or more</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %</p> <p>cc) 45 % or more</p> <p>d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more</p>	<p>86,35</p> <p>84,69</p> <p>75,59</p> <p>87,69</p> <p>84,15</p> <p>81,31</p> <p>71,36</p> <p>86,66</p> <p>78,92</p> <p>77,38</p> <p>75,12</p> <p>80,26</p> <p>85,01</p> <p>78,61</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	G. I. e) Containing 50 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	75,14
	2. Other	79,37
	f) Containing 85 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	75,61
	II. Containing 1,5 % or more but less than 6 % by weight of milkfat:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	71,83
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	53,41
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	45,54
	cc) 45 % or more	46,43
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	54,43
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	45,78
	bb) 32 % or more	41,31
	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % weight of starch	64,55
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	64,00
bb) 32 % or more	56,72	
d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	67,58	
2. Other	56,64	
e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	67,25	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. III. Containing 6 % or more but less than 12 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>IV. Containing 12 % or more but less than 18 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>V. Containing 18 % or more but less than 26 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	<p>61,46</p> <p>77,79</p> <p>60,10</p> <p>61,05</p> <p>35,00</p> <p>58,85</p> <p>52,59</p> <p>68,64</p> <p>35,00</p> <p>48,25</p> <p>70,22</p> <p>68,88</p> <p>74,01</p> <p>43,27</p> <p>57,04</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. V. a) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 54,55</p> <p>2. Other 46,15</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 37,24</p> <p>VI. Containing 26 % or more but less than 45 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 46,41</p> <p>2. Other 48,00</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 58,96</p> <p>2. Other 35,00</p> <p>c) Containing 25 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 35,00</p> <p>VII. Containing 45 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 35,00</p> <p>2. Other 35,00</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 35,00</p> <p>2. Other 35,00</p> <p>VIII. Containing 65 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 35,00</p> <p>b) Other 35,00</p> <p>IX. Containing 85 % or more by weight of milkfats 35,00</p>	
22.02	<p>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:</p> <p>B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p>	

Heading No of the Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
22.02 (cont'd)	B. I. Less than 0,2 % II. 0,2 % or more but less than 2 % III. 2 % or more	13,77 13,77 13,77
29.04	Acrylic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)	0,00
	III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):	
	a) In aqueous solution:	
	1. Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0,00
	2. Other	0,00
	b) Other:	
	1. Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0,00
	2. Other	0,00
35.05	Dextrins; and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	0,00
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:	
	ex I. Less than 25 %:	
	— Starch glues	19,69
	— Other	0,00
	ex II. 25 % or more but less than 55 %:	
	— Starch glues	26,00
	— Other	0,00
	ex III. 55 % or more but less than 80 %:	
	— Starch glues	12,00
	— Other	0,00
	ex IV. 80 % or more:	
	— Starch glues	12,00
	— Other	0,00
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:	
	a) Less than 55 %	0,00
	b) 55 % or more but less than 70 %	0,00
	c) 70 % or more but less than 83 %	0,00
	d) 83 % or more	0,00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:</p> <p>I. In aqueous solution:</p> <p>a) Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p>

List provided for in Article 23

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
17.04.0000	Sugar confectionery
21.06.0000	Natural yeasts
21.07.0000	Food preparations not elsewhere included
22.06.0000	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
30.04.0000	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles
31.02.0000	Nitrogeous fertilizers
33.06.1000	Perfume, cosmetic and toilet preparations
3090	Other preparations
4090	Other perfumery
9960	Smell preparations
9990	Other preparations: Other

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
34.02.9990	Other organic surface-active agents
38.11.1090	Pesticides, etc.
38.19.9920	Cleaning and bleaching preparations
40.09.0000	Tubing and piping
40.10.0000	Transmission belts
40.13.2091	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories without textile materials
41.02.1090	Split leather of bovine and equine animals
41.02.9990	Other leather
41.05.9990	Other kinds of leather
41.08.0000	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather
41.09.0000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment- dressed leather
42.03.1090	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition of leather
42.03.9991	Apparel of leather, special, for protection of workers

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
44.15.0000	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
44.18.0000	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances
48.01.2090	Other paper and paperboard (1)
3090	Other kraft paper or paperboard
9910	Wood-free paper (1)
9990	Other paper or paperboard (48.15.9990)
48.05.9900	Other paper and paper board
48.14.0000	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, etc.
48.18.9900	Other registers, exercise books, etc.
48.21.9990	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding
55.05.0000	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale

(1) Up to three thousand tonnes these two subheadings together will be imported free of duty. This quantity would be increased by 15 per cent each year.

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
55.09.0000	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.05.1000	Yarn synthetic fibres
56.05.2094	Yarn as specified in item 2093 containing any percentage of acrylic or modacrylic fibres
56.06.1090	Yarn of synthetic fibres discontinuous, excluding those of item 1020
56.06.2094	Yarn as specified in item 2093 containing any percentage of acrylic or modacrylic fibres
56.07.1090	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres
56.07.2090	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres
60.03.0000	Stockings, socks, etc.
60.04.1000	Drawers
3000	Panty-hose
4000	Blouses
9900	Other
60.05.0000	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
60.06.3020	Bathing suits
61.01.0000	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02.0000	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03.1000	Bathing suits
2000	Blouses and shirts
9900	Other
61.04.1000	Blouses and shirts
9900	Other
61.09.0000	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts brassieres, etc.
62.01.0000	Travelling rugs and blankets
62.02.0000	Bed linen, table linen, toilet and kitchen linen
62.04.3000	Sleeping bags
62.04.9999	(39.07.5590) sails, sunblinds, tents and camping goods, other
62.05.3000	Special belts for occupational use

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
62.05.5000	(39.07.5300) Ornaments and fancy goods other than imitation jewellery
62.05.9900	Other textile articles: Other
63.01.0000	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, etc.
68.08.0000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material
69.05.1090	Roofing tiles
69.11.0000	Tableware and other articles of a kind used for domestic purposes, of porcelain or china
69.12.0000	Tableware and other articles of a kind used for domestic purposes, of pottery
70.04.0000	Unworked cast or rolled glass
70.05.0000	Unworked drawn or blown glass
71.12.0000	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof
71.13.0000	Articles of goldsmiths' or silver- smiths' wares and parts thereof
71.14.0000	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
71.15.0000	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal
73.27.9910	Gauze etc. of iron and steel
76.16.6500	Moulds (73.40.7500) (84.60.9900)
82.14.0000	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware
84.15.0000	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical or other)
85.01.0000	Electrical goods: generators, motors, converters, transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors
85.04.9900	Other electrical accumulators
85.13.1050	Carrier-current line systems
85.19.4010	Special appliances for carrier-current line systems
85.19.4090	(85.13.1090) Special appliances-telephonic and telegraphic lines
85.19.6500	Plugs or sockets for lighting or power, having two or three contacts and adaptors and multiple adaptors for housing

Heading No of Israeli Customs Tariff	Description
85.20.1000	Incandescent lamps
85.20.2012	Sodium lamps
85.20.2013	Mercury lamps
85.20.2029	Fluorescent lamps
85.23.0000	Isolated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, whether or not fitted with connectors
86.08.0000	Containers specifically designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
90.03.1000	Frames and mountings for spectacles, pince-nez, etc.
90.03.2000	Parts
94.01.9990	Chairs and other seats, parts thereof: Other
94.03.9900	Other furniture
96.01.1010	Brushes with steel or copper wire bristles and weighing 150-4000g
98.03.2020	Markers
98.05.5000	Pencils covered with any material thicker than 1 mm

ANNEX XV

List provided for in Article 25

Brussels Tariff Nomenclature	Description	Basic Quota in ECU
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, other	500 000
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	500 000
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	500 000

List provided for in Article 28(1)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
06.03	<p>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</p> <p>A. Fresh:</p> <p>ex I. From 1 June to 31 October:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Roses - Carnations <p>ex II. From 1 November to 31 May</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Roses - Carnations
06.04	<p>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Asparagus (<i>asparagus plumosus</i>)
08.11	<p>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</p> <p>ex E. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Citrus fruit, finely ground
20.06	<p>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>II. Not containing added spirit:</p> <p>a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Grapefruit segments <p>ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Finely ground

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
20.06 (contd.)	<p>7. Peaches and apricots ex aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight: - Apricots ex bb) Other: - Apricots</p> <p>ex 8. Other fruits: - Grapefruit - Oranges and lemons, finely ground</p> <p>ex 9. Mixtures of fruits: - Fruit salad</p> <p>b) Containing added sugar in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less:</p> <p>2. Grapefruit segments</p> <p>ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkins and other similar citrus hybrids: - Finely ground</p> <p>ex 8. Other fruits: - Grapefruit - Oranges and lemons, finely ground</p> <p>ex 9. Mixtures of fruit: - Fruit salad</p> <p>c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:</p> <p>1. Of 4,5 kg or more: ex aa) Apricots: - Apricot halves - Apricot pulp ex dd) Other fruits: - Grapefruit segments - Grapefruit - Citrus fruit pulp - Citrus fruit, finely ground</p> <p>2. Of less than 4,5 kg: ex bb) Other fruits and mixtures of fruit: - Grapefruit segments - Grapefruit - Citrus fruit, finely ground</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
20.07	<p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</p> <p>A. Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 20°C:</p> <p>III. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Grapefruit juice- Other citrus fruit juices, excluding orange and lemon juice <p>ex b) Of a value of 30 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Grapefruit juice- Other citrus fruit juices, excluding orange and lemon juice <p>B. Of a density of 1,33 g/cm³ or less at 20°C:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">2. Grapefruit juice <p>ex 3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Other citrus fruit juices (excluding lemon juice) <p>b) Of a value of 30 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">2. Grapefruit juice

List provided for in Article 28(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: A. Oranges: I. Sweet oranges, fresh: a) From 1 April to 30 April b) From 1 May to 15 May ex c) From 16 May to 15 October: - From 16 May to 31 August ex d) From 16 October to 31 March: - From 1 February to 31 March B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: ex II. Other: - Mandarins, including tangerines and satsumas, fresh, from 1 November to 31 March ex C. Lemons, fresh: - From 1 June to 31 October

**Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the
European Coal and Steel Community and the State of Israel
consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the
Portuguese Republic to the Community ¹**

¹ The economic provisions of this Protocol were implemented autonomously as from 1 January 1988 by the Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, and of the Commission of 21 December 1987 laying down the arrangements for Spain's and Portugal's trade with Israel in products falling within the ECSC Treaty and amending Decisions 86/69/ECSC and 87/456/ECSC (OJ L 396, 31.12.1987).

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

being members of the European Coal and Steel Community,

of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the State of Israel, signed in Brussels on 11 May 1975, hereinafter called the "Agreement",

HAVING REGARD to the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities on 1 January 1986,

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Coal and Steel Community

AND TO CONCLUDE THIS PROTOCOL:

ARTICLE 1

The Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic hereby accede to the Agreement.

TITLE I

ADJUSTMENTS

ARTICLE 2

1. The Spanish and Portuguese texts of the Agreement, including the Annex and Protocols, forming an integral part thereof, and the Declaration annexed to the Final Act shall be as authentic as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Spanish and Portuguese versions.

2. Products covered by the Agreement and originating in Israel, when imported into the Canary islands, Ceuta and Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the Customs territory of the Community, including the "arbitrio insular" charge applied in the Canary Islands.

3. The State of Israel shall grant to imports of products covered by the Agreement and originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in Spain.

TITLE II

TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

ARTICLE 3

1. For the products covered by the Agreement, the Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle customs duties on imports originating in Israel in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987, each duty shall be reduced to 77,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988, each duty shall be reduced to 62,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989, each duty shall be reduced to 47,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990, each duty shall be reduced to 35,0% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991, each duty shall be reduced to 22,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1992, each duty shall be reduced to 10,0% of the basic duty;
- the last reduction of 10% shall be made on 1 January 1993.

2. The basic duty to which the successive reductions provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied on 1 January 1985 by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the Community.

3. The rate of duty calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraphs shall be applied by rounding down to the first decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 4

1. For products covered by the agreement the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in Israel as of the entry into force of this Protocol.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, for the product mentioned in paragraph 3, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle the customs duties on imports originating in Israel in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987, each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988, each duty shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989, each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990, each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;

- on 1 January 1991, each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;
- the final two reductions of 15% each shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.

3. For the product mentioned below, the basic duty to be applied by the Portuguese Republic shall be 20%.

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: ex B. Other sheets and plates IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: ex d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed) (ECSC): - coated with polyvinyl chloride

4. The rate of duty calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraphs shall be applied by rounding down to the first decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 5

The following charges, applied by the Portuguese Republic in trade with Israel, shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Handelverkehr mit
schrittweise wie folgt abgeschafft:

- a) the ad valorem charge of 0,4% applied to goods imported temporarily, goods reimported (excluding containers) and goods imported under the inward processing arrangements characterized by the rebate of duties levied on the import of goods used after export of products obtained ("drawback") shall be reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987 and abolished on 1 January 1988;
- b) the ad valorem charge of 0,9% applied to goods imported for home use shall be reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989, reduced to 0,3% on 1 January 1990 and abolished on 1 January 1991.

ARTICLE 6

If the Kingdom of Spain or the Portuguese Republic suspends in whole or in part the levying of customs duties or charges referred to in Articles 3 and 4 on products imported from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985, it shall also suspend or reduce, by the same percentage, those duties or charges applicable to products originating in Israel.

TITLE III

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 7

The Co-operation Council shall make any amendments which may be necessary the origin rules consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and Portuguese Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 8

This Protocol forms an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 9

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties of the completion of such procedures.

On the entry into force of this Protocol, the reductions in duties and an other measures provided for by the Protocol for the year during which the entry into force takes place shall apply immediately. This Protocol shall not produce any effects with regard to periods prior to its entry into force.

ARTICLE 10

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate, in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Hebrew languages each of those texts being equally authentic.

DECLARATION BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ON THE DEFINITION OF GERMAN NATIONALITY

Every German person, within the meaning of the basic constitutional law applying in the Federal Republic of Germany, is considered as a national of the Federal Republic of Germany.

DECLARATION BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ON THE APPLICATION OF THE PROTOCOLS TO BERLIN

The Protocols shall also apply to Land Berlin provided that no statement to the contrary by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany is addressed to the other Contracting Parties within three months of the entry into force of the Protocols.

**Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the European
Economic Community and the State of Israel**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,
of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,
of the other part,

REAFFIRMING their resolve to implement co-operation which will contribute to the economic development of Israel and promote the strengthening of relations between the Community and Israel,

ANXIOUS to pursue to this end the financial co-operation,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Gisbert POENSGEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of the Federal Republic of
Germany,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Dieter FRISCH,
Director-General for Development,
Commission of the European Communities;

THE STATE OF ISRAEL:

Itzhak S. MINERBI,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Head of the Mission of the State of Israel to
the European Communities;

ARTICLE 1

The Community shall participate, within the framework of financial co-operation, in the financing of projects designed to contribute to the economic development of Israel.

ARTICLE 2

1. For the purposes specified in Article 1, the Community will ask the European Investment Bank (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank") to make available to Israel funds of up to 40 million ECU. This amount may be committed, for a period expiring on 31 October 1986, in the form of loans granted in accordance with the conditions, detailed rules and procedures laid down by the Bank's Statute.

2. Capital projects helping to increase productivity and to achieve complementarity between the Contracting Parties' economies and promoting, in particular, the industrialization of Israel, which have been submitted to the Bank by the State of Israel or, with the latter's agreement, by public or private undertakings having their seat or a place of business in Israel, shall be eligible for financing.

3.(a) Examination of the eligibility of the projects and the granting of loans shall be undertaken in accordance with the detailed rules, conditions and procedures laid down by the Bank's Statute;

- (b) The loans shall, as regards their duration, be subject to terms established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which these loans are intended, also taking into account the conditions obtaining on the capital markets on which the Bank procures its resources;

- (c) The interest rate shall be determined in accordance with the Bank's practice at the time of signature of each loan contract.

ARTICLE 3

Any funds not committed at the end of the period referred to in Article 2.1. shall be used until exhausted. In that case, the funds shall be used in accordance with the same arrangements as those laid down in this Protocol.

ARTICLE 4

Aid contributed by the Bank for the execution of projects may, with the agreement of Israel, take the form of co-financing.

ARTICLE 5

The execution, management and maintenance of schemes which are the subject of financing under this Protocol shall be the responsibility of Israel or the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 2.

The Bank shall ensure that its financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and to the best economic advantage.

ARTICLE 6

1. Israel shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects financed by the Bank fiscal and customs arrangements no less favourable than those applied vis-à-vis the most favoured international development organization.

2. Israel shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Bank in respect of loans granted under this Protocol are exempted from any national or local taxes or levies.

ARTICLE 7

Where a loan is granted to a beneficiary other than the State of Israel, the provision of a guarantee by the latter may be required by the Bank as a condition of the grant of the loan.

ARTICLE 8

All natural and legal persons coming within the scope of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and all natural and legal persons of Israel may participate on equal terms in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts likely to be financed. Such legal persons formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the EEC or of Israel must have their registered offices, their administrative head offices or their principal establishments in the territories in which the Treaty establishing the EEC is applied or in Israel; however, where only their registered offices are in those territories or in Israel, the activities of such legal persons must be effectively and continuously linked with the economy of those territories or of Israel.

ARTICLE 9

Throughout the duration of the loans granted pursuant to this Protocol, Israel shall undertake to make available to debtors enjoying such loans and guarantors of the loans the foreign currency necessary for the payment of interest and commission and the repayment of capital.

ARTICLE 10

The results of financial co-operation may be examined within the Co-operation Council.

ARTICLE 11

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel signed on 11 May 1975.

ARTICLE 12

This Protocol is drawn up in two original copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ARTICLE 13

1. This Protocol shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.
2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

TIL BEKRÆFTELSE HERAF har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne Protokol.

ZU URKUND DESSEN haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

ΕΙΣ ΠΙΣΤΩΣΗ ΤΩΝ ΑΝΩΤΕΡΩ, οἱ ὑπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι ἔθεσαν τῆς ὑπογραφῆς τους στό παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

EN FOI DE QUOI, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

IN FEDE DI CHE, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente Protocollo.

TEN BLIJKE WAARVAN de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

ולראיה מיופה הכח החתומים משם באו
על החתום על פרוטוקול זה

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den fireogtyvende juni nitten hundrede og treogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am vierundzwanzigsten Juni neunzehnhundertdreiundachtzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι τέσσερις Ιουνίου χίλια εννιακόσια ογδόντα τρία.

Done at Brussels on the twenty-fourth day of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-three.

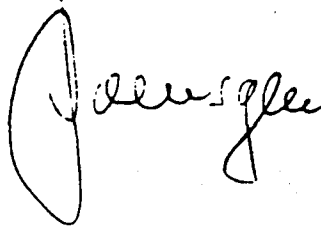
Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-quatre juin mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-trois.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addi' ventiquattro giugno millenovecentottantatre.

Gedaan te Brussel, de viereentwintigste juni negentienhonderd drieëntachtig.

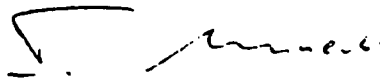
נעשה בבריסל ביום י"ג בחשוון תשמ"ג שהוא ה-24.6.83

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber,
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften,
Γιὰ τὸ Συμβούλιο τῶν Εὐρωπαϊκῶν Κοινοτήτων,
For the Council of the European Communities,
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes,
Per il Consiglio delle Comunità Europee,
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen,
הקהילה הכלכלית האירופאית,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'P. J. ...' with a large, stylized initial 'P'.A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a few simple, sweeping strokes.

For Staten Israel,
Für den Staat Israel,
Γιὰ τὸ κράτος τοῦ Ἰσραήλ,
For the State of Israel,
Pour l'Etat d'Israël,
Per lo Stato d'Israele,
Voor de Staat Israël,

מדינת ישראל,

A handwritten signature in black ink, featuring a large, stylized initial 'S' followed by several cursive letters.

**Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the European
Economic Community and the State of Israel**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE PRESIDENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

REAFFIRMING their resolve to implement, under the Mediterranean policy of the enlarged Community, co-operation which will contribute to the economic development of Israel and promote the strengthening of relations between the Community and Israel,

ANXIOUS to pursue to this end the financial co-operation provided for in the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, signed on 11 May 1975,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Jakob Esper LARSEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Denmark,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee,

Jean DURIEUX,
Special Adviser in the Directorate-General for External
Relations of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE STATE OF ISRAEL:

Avraham PRIMOR,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

WHO, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

The Community shall participate, within the framework of financial co-operation, in the financing of projects designed to contribute to the economic development of Israel.

ARTICLE 2

1. For the purposes specified in Article 1, the Community will ask the European Investment Bank (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank") to make available to Israel funds of up to 63 million ECU. This amount may be committed, for a period expiring on 31 October 1991, in the form of loans granted in accordance with the conditions, detailed rules and procedures laid down by the Bank's Statute.

2. Capital projects helping to increase productivity and to achieve complementarity between the Contracting Parties' economies and promoting, in particular, the industrialization of Israel, which have been submitted to the Bank by the State of Israel or, with the latter's agreement, by public or private undertakings having their seat or a place of business in Israel, shall be eligible for financing.

3.(a) Examination of the eligibility of the projects and the granting of loans shall be undertaken in accordance with the detailed rules, conditions and procedures laid down by the Bank's Statute.

(b) The loans shall, as regards their duration, be subject to terms established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which these loans are intended, also taking into account the conditions obtaining on the capital markets on which the Bank procures its resources.

(c) The interest rate shall be determined in accordance with the Bank's practice at the time of signature of each loan contract.

ARTICLE 3

Any funds not committed at the end of the period referred to in Article 2(1) shall be used until exhausted. In that case, the funds shall be used in accordance with the same arrangements as those laid down in this Protocol.

ARTICLE 4

Aid contributed by the Bank for the execution of projects may, with the agreement of Israel, take the form of co-financing.

ARTICLE 5

The execution, management and maintenance of schemes which are the subject of financing under this Protocol shall be the responsibility of Israel or the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 2.

The Bank shall ensure that its financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and to the best economic advantage.

ARTICLE 6

1. Israel shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects financed by the Bank fiscal and customs arrangements no less favourable than those applied vis-à-vis the most favoured nation or the most favoured international development organization.

2. Israel shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Bank in respect of loans granted under this Protocol are exempted from any national or local taxes or levies.

ARTICLE 7

Where a loan is granted to a beneficiary other than the State of Israel, the provision of a guarantee by the latter or other sufficient guarantees shall be required by the Bank as a condition of the grant of the loan.

ARTICLE 8

All natural and legal persons coming within the scope of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and all natural and legal persons of Israel may participate on equal terms in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts which may be financed by the Bank. Such legal persons formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the European Economic Community or with that of Israel must have their registered offices, their administrative head offices or their principal establishments in the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied or in Israel; however, where only their registered offices are in those territories or in Israel, the activities of such legal persons must be effectively and continuously linked with the economy of those territories or of Israel.

ARTICLE 9

Throughout the duration of the loans granted pursuant to this Protocol, Israel shall undertake to make available to debtors enjoying such loans and guarantors of the loans the foreign currency necessary for the payment of interest and commission and the repayment of capital.

ARTICLE 10

The results of financial co-operation may be examined within the Co-operation Council.

ARTICLE 11

One year before this Protocol expires, the Contracting Parties will consider measures which might be taken during a new period of financial co-operation.

ARTICLE 12

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel signed on 11 May 1975.

ARTICLE 13

1. This Protocol shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other when the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.
2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

ARTICLE 14

This Protocol shall be drawn up in two original copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

En fe de lo cual, los plenipotenciarios abajo firmantes suscriben el presente Protocolo.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εις πίστωση των ανωτέρω, οι υπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι έθεσαν τις υπογραφές τους στο παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Em fé do que, os plenipotenciários abaixo assinados apuseram as suas assinaturas no final do presente protocolo.

ולראיה חתמו מיופיה הכח החתומים מטה על פרוטוקול זה.

Hecho en Bruselas, el quince de diciembre de mil novecientos ochenta y siete.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den femtende december nitten hundrede og syvogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am fünfzehnten Dezember neunzehnhundertsiebenundachtzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις δέκα πέντε Δεκεμβρίου χίλια εννακόσια ογδόντα επτά.

Done at Brussels on the fifteenth day of December in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le quinze décembre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-sept.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì quindici dicembre millenovecentottantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de vijftiende december negentienhonderdzevenentachtig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em quinze de Dezembro de mil novecentos e oitenta e sete.

נעשה בכריסל בכר' בכסליו התשמ"ח שהוא החמישה עשר בדצמבר אלף תשע מאות
שמונים ושבע.

Por el Consejo de las Comunidades Europeas

For Rådet for De Europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Για το Συμβούλιο των Ευρωπαϊκών Κοινοτήτων

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Pelo Conselho das Comunidades Europeias

הקהילה הכלכלית האירופאית,

Por el Estado de Israel

For Israel

Für den Staat Israel

Για το κράτος του Ισραήλ

For the State of Israel

Pour l'État d'Israël

Per lo Stato d'Israele

Voor de Staat Israël

Pelo Estado de Israel

מדינת ישראל,

**Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the European
Economic Community and the State of Israel**

COUNCIL DECISION

of 16 March 1992

on the conclusion of the Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel

(92/210/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 238 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Having regard to the assent of the European Parliament⁽¹⁾,

Whereas the Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Protocol relating to financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Protocol is attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 13 (1) of the Protocol⁽²⁾.

Article 3

This Decision shall take effect on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

Done at Brussels, 16 March 1992.

For the Council

The President

Jorge BRAGA DE MACEDO

⁽¹⁾ OJ No C 39, 17. 2. 1992.

⁽²⁾ See page 51 of this Official Journal.

PROTOCOL

relating to financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

REAFFIRMING their resolve to implement, under the renewed Mediterranean policy of the Community, cooperation which will contribute to the economic development of Israel and promote the strengthening of relations between the Community and Israel,

ANXIOUS to pursue to this end the financial cooperation provided for in the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, signed on 11 May 1975,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their plenipotentiaries :

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES :

Joseph WEYLAND,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,

Permanent Representative of Luxembourg,

Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee ;

Juan PRAT,

Director-General responsible for North/South relations of the Commission of the European Communities ;

THE STATE OF ISRAEL :

Avraham PRIMOR,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ;

WHO, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS :

Article 1

The Community shall participate, within the framework of financial cooperation, in the financing of projects designed to contribute to the economic development of Israel.

committed, for a period expiring on 31 October 1996, in the form of loans granted in accordance with the conditions, detailed rules and procedures laid down by the Bank's statute.

Article 2

1. For the purposes specified in Article 1, the Community will ask the European Investment Bank (hereinafter referred to as 'the Bank') to make available to Israel funds of up to ECU 82 million. This amount may be

2. Capital projects helping to increase productivity and to achieve complementarity between the Contracting Parties' economies and promoting, in particular, the industrialization of Israel, which have been submitted to the Bank by the State of Israel or, with the latter's agreement, by public or private undertakings having their seat or a place of business in Israel, shall be eligible for financing.

3. (a) Examination of the eligibility of the projects and the granting of loans shall be undertaken in accordance with the detailed rules, conditions and procedures laid down by the Bank's statute.
- (b) The loans shall, as regards their duration, be subject to terms established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which these loans are intended, also taking into account the conditions obtaining on the capital markets on which the Bank procures its resources.
- (c) The interest rate shall be determined in accordance with the Bank's practice at the time of signature of each loan contract.

Article 3

Any funds not committed at the end of the period referred to in Article 2 (1) shall be used until exhausted. In that case, the funds shall be used in accordance with the same arrangements as those laid down in this Protocol.

Article 4

Aid contributed by the Bank for the execution of projects may, with the agreement of Israel, take the form of cofinancing.

Article 5

The execution, management and maintenance of schemes which are the subject of financing under this Protocol shall be the responsibility of Israel or the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 2.

The Bank shall ensure that its financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and to the best economic advantage.

Article 6

1. Israel shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects financed by the Bank tax and customs arrangements no less favourable than those applied *vis-à-vis* the most favoured nation or the most favoured international development organization.
2. Israel shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Bank in respect of loans granted under this Protocol are exempted from any national or local taxes or levies.

Article 7

Where a loan is granted to a beneficiary other than the State of Israel, the provision of a guarantee by the latter or other sufficient guarantees shall be required by the Bank as a condition of the grant of the loan.

Article 8

All natural and legal persons coming within the scope of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and all natural and legal persons of Israel may participate on equal terms in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts likely to be financed. Such legal persons, formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the European Economic Community or with that of Israel, must have their registered offices, their administrative head offices or their principal establishments in the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied or in Israel; however, where only their registered offices are in those territories or in Israel, the activities of such legal persons must be effectively and continuously linked with the economy of those territories or of Israel.

Article 9

Throughout the duration of the loans granted pursuant to this Protocol, Israel shall undertake to make available to debtors enjoying such loans and guarantors of the loans the currency necessary for the payment of interest and commission and the repayment of capital.

Article 10

The results of financial cooperation may be examined within the Cooperation Council.

Article 11

One year before this Protocol expires, the Contracting Parties shall examine what arrangements could be made for financial cooperation during a possible further period.

Article 12

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, signed on 11 May 1975.

Article 13

1. This Protocol shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other when the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.
2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

Article 14

This Protocol shall be drawn up in two original copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

EN FE DE LO CUAL, los plenipotenciarios abajo firmantes suscriben el presente Protocolo.

TIL BEKRÆFTELSE HERAF har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

ZU URKUND DESSEN haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

ΕΙΣ ΠΙΣΤΩΣΗ ΤΩΝ ΑΝΩΤΕΡΩ, οι υπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι έθεσαν τις υπογραφές τους στο παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

EN FOI DE QUOI, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

IN FEDE DI CHE, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

TEN BLIJKE WAARVAN de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

EM FÉ DO QUE, os plenipotenciários abaixo assinados apuseram as suas assinaturas no final do presente protocolo.

ולראיה חתמו מיופיי-הכח החתומים מטה על פרוטוקול זה.

Hecho en Bruselas, el doce de junio de mil novecientos noventa y uno.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den tolvte juni nitten hundrede og enoghalvfems.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am zwölften Juni neunzehnhunderteinundneunzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις δώδεκα Ιουνίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα ένα.

Done at Brussels on the twelfth day of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-one.

Fait à Bruxelles, le douze juin mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-onze.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì dodici giugno millenovecentonovantuno.

Gedaan te Brussel, de twaalfde juni negentienhonderd eenennegentig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em doze de Junho de mil novecentos e noventa e um.

נעשה בכריסל בל' בסיון התשנ"א שהוא השנים עשר ביוני אלף תשע מאות תשעים ואחת.

Por el Consejo de las Comunidades Europeas
For Rådet for De Europæiske Fællesskaber
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
Για το Συμβούλιο των Ευρωπαϊκών Κοινοτήτων
For the Council of the European Communities
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen
Pelo Conselho das Comunidades Europeias
הקהילה הכלכלית האירופאית



Por el Estado de Israel
For Israel
Für den Staat Israel
Για το Κράτος του Ισραήλ
For the State of Israel
Pour l'État d'Israël
Per lo Stato d'Israele
Voor de Staat Israël
Pelo Estado de Israel
מדינת ישראל



Information concerning the date of entry into force of the Protocol on financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel (1)

The exchange of instruments of notification of completion of the procedures necessary for the entry into force of the Protocol on financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel (signed in Brussels on 12 June 1991) having taking place on 20 March 1992, this Protocol will enter into force in accordance with Article 13 thereof of 1 May 1992.

(1) See page 37 of this Official Journal.
(2) See page 45 of this Official Journal.

DECISION No 1/78 OF THE EEC-ISRAEL CO-OPERATION COUNCIL

laying down the rules of procedure of the Co-operation Council
set up under the Agreement
between the European Economic Community and
the State of Israel

THE CO-OPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic
Community and the State of Israel, and in particular Article 19
thereof,

Having regard to the Additional Protocol to the Agreement
between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel
and in particular Article 12 thereof,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The office of President of the Co-operation Council shall be held alternately as follows:

- from 1 April to 30 September by a member of the Israeli Government,
- from 1 October to 31 March, by a member of the Council of the European Communities.

Article 2

After obtaining the agreement of both parties, the President of the Co-operation Council shall determine the date and place for the meetings of the Co-operation Council.

Article 3

1. The members of the Co-operation Council may be accompanied by officials to assist them. The proposed composition of each delegation shall be communicated to the President before each meeting.
2. A representative of the European Investment Bank shall attend the meetings of the Co-operation Council when matters which concern the Bank appear on the agenda.

Article 4

Where the members of the Co-operation Council are represented, the representatives shall exercise all the rights of the members.

Article 5

Unless otherwise decided, meetings of the Co-operation Council shall not be public. Entry to meetings of the Co-operation Council shall be subject to the showing of a pass.

Article 6

The Co-operation Council may validly decide on a matter outside the meetings by the written procedure where both parties are in agreement.

Article 7

All communications from the President provided for in these rules of procedure shall be forwarded to the members of the Council of the European Communities, to the General Secretariat thereof and to the Secretariat-General of the Commission and to the Mission of Israel to the European Communities.

Article 8

1. The President shall draw up the provisional agenda for each meeting. It shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7 not less than twenty-one days before the beginning of the meeting.

The provisional agenda shall consist of those items in respect of which the request for inclusion has reached the President not less than twenty-eight days before the beginning of the meeting.

The only items which may appear on the provisional agenda shall be those in respect of which the relevant documentation has been forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7 not later than the date of dispatch of this agenda.

The agenda shall be adopted by the Co-operation Council at the beginning of each meeting. Where both parties agree, items which do not appear on the provisional agenda may be included.

2. The President may, in agreement with the two parties, shorten the time limits laid down in paragraph 1 to take account of the requirements of a particular case.

Article 9

Minutes shall be kept of each meeting, including in particular - on the basis of the President's summing up of the proceedings - a summary of the conclusions adopted by the Co-operation Council.

After being approved by the Co-operation Council, the minutes shall be signed by the President-in-Office and by the secretaries of the Co-operation Council and kept in its archives. A copy of the minutes shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7.

Article 10

The official languages of the Co-operation Council shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Hebrew.

Unless otherwise decided, the Co-operation Council shall base its deliberations on documentation prepared in these seven languages.

Article 11

Acts adopted by the Co-operation Council shall be signed by the President.

Article 12

Decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council within the meaning of Article 19 of the Agreement shall be entitled "Decision", "Resolution", "Recommendation", or "Opinion", followed by a serial number and a description of their subject.

Article 13

The decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council within the meaning of Article 19 of the Agreement shall be divided into Articles.

The acts referred to in the preceding paragraph shall end with the formula "Done at,", the date to be inserted being that on which they are adopted by the Co-operation Council.

The decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7.

Article 14

A Co-operation Committee shall be set up responsible for assisting the Co-operation Council in the performance of its duties, for preparing its deliberations, for studying any matter which the Co-operation Council has entrusted it to examine and, in general, for ensuring the continuity of co-operation required for the proper functioning of the Agreement.

The Co-operation Committee shall be made up of representatives of the members of the Co-operation Council.

The offices of chairman and secretary of the Committee shall be held under the same conditions and alternate in the same way as the office of President of the Co-operation Council.

Article 15

The secretariat duties shall be carried out jointly by a member of the staff of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities and an official of the Israeli Government.

Article 16

1. A Customs Co-operation Committee shall be set up responsible for ensuring administrative co-operation with a view to the correct and uniform application of the customs provisions of the Agreement and for any other task in the customs field which the Co-operation Committee might entrust to it.
2. The Committee shall be composed on the one hand of customs experts of the Member States and of officials of the departments of the Commission who are responsible for customs questions and, on the other hand, of customs experts from Israel. It shall meet alternately under the chairmanship of a representative of the Commission and of a representative of Israel, in accordance with the same rules as those applied by the Co-operation Council.
3. The Customs Co-operation Committee shall keep the Co-operation Committee regularly informed of its work and shall submit its agenda prior to its meetings. Such information and communications shall be transmitted via the secretariat of the Co-operation Council. Wherever a question relating to the application of the Agreement is raised, the Customs Co-operation Committee must refer the matter to the Co-operation Committee.

Article 17

The Community and Israel shall be responsible for such expenditure as they shall incur by reason of their participation in the meetings of the Co-operation Council and of its Committees and working parties, both with regard to staff, travel and subsistence expenditure and to postal and telecommunications expenditure.

Expenditure in connection with interpreting at meetings, translation and reproduction of documents shall be borne by the Community, with the exception of expenditure in connection with interpreting or translation into or from Hebrew, which shall be borne by Israel. Expenditure relating to the material organization of meetings shall be borne by the Community.

Article 18

Without prejudice to such other provisions as may apply, the deliberations of the Co-operation Council shall be covered by the obligation of professional secrecy.

Article 19

Correspondence intended for the Co-operation Council shall be sent to its President at the address of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities.

Article 20

1. For the purposes of the consultations provided for in the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall notify one another of the measures they propose to take in the cases provided for in the Agreement.

2. The Contracting Parties may request consultation at any time from the date of notification. This shall take place as soon as possible and not later than twenty-one days from the date of request.
3. Should consultation give rise to a divergent assessment of the extent of the measures proposed or taken in an urgent case, the Contracting Party concerned shall reconsider those measures.
4. Consultations shall take place according to the form most appropriate for the matter involved.

The competent body may be the Co-operation Council or the Co-operation Committee.

Done at Brussels, 22 December 1978

For the Co-operation Council
The President

H.-D. GENSCHER

The Secretaries

G.L. GIOLA

A.A. KENETT

I

(Acts whose publication is obligatory)

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2229/91

of 17 June 1991

on the application of Decision No 1/91 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council amending, as a consequence of the introduction of the harmonized system, the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel (*) was signed on 11 May 1975;

Whereas, by virtue of Article 25 of Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the above Agreement, the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council has adopted Decision No 1/91 amending the said Protocol;

Whereas it is necessary to apply this Decision in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 1/91 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is attached to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

It shall apply from 1 January 1992.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 17 June 1991.

For the Council

The President

J. F. POOS

(*) OJ No L 136, 28. 5. 1975, p. 2.

DECISION No 1/91 OF THE EEC-ISRAEL COOPERATION COUNCIL

of 12 June 1991

amending, as a consequence of the introduction of the harmonized system, the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COOPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, signed on 11 May 1975,

Having regard to the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation, and in particular Article 25 thereof,

Whereas the origin rules contained in Protocol are based on the use of the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature; whereas the Customs Cooperation Council approved the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (hereinafter referred to as the 'harmonized system') on 14 June 1983; whereas, since 1 January 1988, the harmonized system has replaced the previous nomenclature for the purposes of international trade; whereas it is therefore necessary to adapt the rules of origin contained in the said Protocol so that they are based on the use of the harmonized system;

Whereas, in the light of experience, the presentation of the origin rules could be improved by grouping all the exceptions to the basic change of heading rule into one list and by providing detailed guidance on how it should be interpreted,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In the last subparagraph of Article 1 of the Protocol, the words 'in List C in Annex IV' shall be replaced by 'in Annex II'.

Article 2

Article 3 of the Protocol shall be replaced by the following:

Article 3

1. The expressions "Chapters" and "headings" used in this Protocol shall mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the "harmonized commodity description and coding system" (hereinafter referred to as the "harmonized system" or "HS").

The expression "classified" shall refer to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading.

2. For the purposes of Article 1, non-originating materials are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the product obtained is classified in a heading which is different from those in which all the non-originating materials used in its manufacture are classified, subject to the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4.

3. For a product mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the List in Annex III, the conditions set out in column 3 for the product concerned must be fulfilled instead of the rule in paragraph 2.

4. For the purpose of implementing Article 1, the following shall always be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating product, whether or not there is a change of heading:

(a) operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);

(b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;

(c) (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of consignments;

(ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;

(d) affixing marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;

(e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixture do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating;

- (f) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.'

Article 3

Article 4 of Protocol shall be replaced by the following:

Article 4

1. The term "value" in the List in Annex III shall mean the customs value at the time of the import of the non-originating materials used or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the territory concerned.

Where the value of the originating materials used needs to be established, this paragraph shall be applied *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The term "ex-works price" in the List in Annex III shall mean the ex-works price of the product obtained minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported.'

Article 4

Article 6 of Protocol is hereby amended as follows:

- 1. in paragraph 2, the expression 'Article 3 (3)' shall be replaced by 'Article 3 (4)', and the words 'Brussels nomenclature' by 'harmonized system';
- 2. the following paragraph shall be added:

'4. Sets within the meaning of General Rule 3 of the harmonized system shall be regarded as originating when all component articles are originating products. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating articles, the set as a

whole shall be regarded as originating provided that the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.'

Article 5

- 1. Annexes I, II and III to this Decision shall replace Annexes I, II, III and IV to the Protocol.
- 2. Annexes V and VI shall be renumbered IV and V.

Article 6

- 1. Products which were exported before 1 January 1992, accompanied by a Movement Certificate EUR 1 or Form EUR 2, shall be considered as originating under the rules in force on 1 January 1992.
- 2. Movement Certificates EUR 1 or Forms EUR 2 issued or made out before 1 January 1992 under the rules in force before that date shall be accepted up to and including 31 May 1992 according to the rules in force when they were issued.
- 3. Articles 19 and 20 of the Protocol shall apply in the case of goods exported before 1 January 1992 and retrospective or duplicate Movement Certificates may be issued under the rules in force before that date.

Article 7

Decision 1/78 shall be replaced by this Decision.

Article 8

This Decision shall apply from 1 January 1992.

Done at Brussels, 12 June 1991.

For the Cooperation Council

The President

A PRIMOR

Joint Declaration concerning the review of the changes to the origin rules as a result of the introduction of the harmonized system

Where, following the amendments made to the nomenclature, the new rules introduced by Decision No 1/91 alter the substance of any rule existing prior to Decision No 1/91, and it appears that such alteration results in a situation prejudicial to the interest of the sectors concerned, then, if one of the contracting parties so requests in the period up to and including 31 December 1994, an examination shall be made as a matter of urgency by the Cooperation Council, of the need to restore the substance of the rule concerned as it was before Decision No 1/91.

In any case, the Cooperation Council shall decide to restore, or not to restore, the substance of the rule concerned within a period of three months of the request being made to it by either of the parties to the Agreement.

If the substance of the rule concerned is restored, then the parties to the Agreement shall also provide the legal framework necessary to guarantee that any customs duties improperly levied on the products concerned imported after 1 January 1992 can be reimbursed.

ANNEX I

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Note 1: Articles 1 and 2

The terms 'the Community' and 'Israel' shall also cover the territorial waters of the Member States of the Community and of Israel respectively.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which fish caught are worked or processed, shall be considered as part of the territory of the State to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 4.

Note 2 — Article 1

The conditions set out in Article 1 relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or Israel.

If originating products exported from the Community or Israel to another country are returned, they must be considered as non-originating unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- the goods returned are the same goods as those exported,
- and
- they have not undergone any operations beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country.

Note 3 — Article 1

In order to determine whether goods originate in the Community or in Israel it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

Note 4 — Article 2 (f)

The terms 'their vessels' shall apply only to vessels:

- which are registered or recorded in a Member State or in Israel,
- which sail under the flag of a Member State or of Israel,
- at least 50 % of which are owned by nationals of the Member States and of Israel or by a company which has its head office in a Member State or in Israel, of which the manager, managers, chairman of the board, and the majority of the members of such board are nationals of the Member States or of Israel and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to the Member States or to Israel or to public bodies or nationals of the Member States or of Israel,
- of which the captain and officers are all nationals of the Member States or of Israel,
- of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of the Member States or of Israel.

Note 5 — Articles 2 and 3

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the origin rules shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the harmonized system. In the case of sets of products which are classified by virtue of General Rule 3, the unit of qualification shall be determined in respect of each item in the set; this also applies to the sets of heading Nos 6308, 8206 and 9605.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the harmonized system in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification,
 - when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the harmonized system, each products must be taken individually when applying the origin rules.
2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the harmonized system, packing is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for purposes of determining origin.

Note 6 — Article 3 (1)

The Introductory Notes to Annex III shall also apply where appropriate to all products manufactured using non-originating materials even if they are not subject to a specific condition contained in the list in Annex III but are subject instead to the change of heading rule set out in Article 3 (1).

Note 7 — Article 4

'Ex-works price' shall mean the price paid to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the products used in manufacture.

'Customs value' shall be understood as meaning the customs value laid down in the Convention concerning the valuation of goods for customs purposes signed in Brussels on 15 December 1950.

ANNEX II

List of products referred to in Article 1 which are temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol

HS heading No	Description of product
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels
2709 to 2715	Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70 % by weight
ex 3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes with a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax
ex 3811	Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals

ANNEX III

List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

General

Note 1:

- 1.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number, or the chapter number, used in the harmonized system and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in column 3. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rule in column 3 applies only to the part of that heading or chapter as described in column 2.
- 1.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of product in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rule in column 3 applies to all products which, under the harmonized system, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 1.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rule in column 3.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The term 'manufacture' covers any kind of working or processing including 'assembly' or specific operations. However, see Note 3.5 below.
- 2.2. The term 'material' covers any 'ingredient', 'raw material', 'component' or 'part', etc., used in the manufacture of the product.
- 2.3. The term 'product' refers to the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation.

Note 3:

- 3.1. In the case of any heading not in the list or any part of a heading that is not in the list, the 'change of heading' rule set out in Article 3 (1) applies. If a 'change of heading' condition applies to any entry in the list, then it is contained in the rule in column 3.
- 3.2. The working or processing required by a rule in column 3 has to be carried out only in relation to the non-originating materials used. The restrictions contained in a rule in column 3 likewise apply only to the non-originating materials used.
- 3.3. Where a rule states that 'materials of any heading' may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression 'manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No . . . ' means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.
- 3.4. If a product, made from non-originating materials which has acquired originating status during manufacture by virtue of the change of heading rule or its own list rule, is used as a material in the process of manufacture of another product, then the rule applicable to the product in which it is incorporated does not apply to it.

— For example, an engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading No 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the country concerned from a non-originating ingot then the forging has already acquired origin by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. It can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or another. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.5. Even if the change of heading rule or the rule contained in the list is satisfied, a product does not have origin if the processing carried out, taken as a whole, is insufficient within the meaning of Article 3 (4).

Note 4:

- 4.1. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer origin. Thus if a rule says that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

- 4.2. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more of the materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

— For example, the rule for fabrics says that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used, one can use one or the other or both.

If, however, a restriction applies to one material and other restrictions apply to other materials in the same rule, then the restrictions only apply to the materials actually used.

— For example, the rule for sewing machines specifies that the thread tension mechanism used has to originate and that the zigzag mechanism used also has to originate; these two restrictions only apply if the mechanisms concerned are actually incorporated into the sewing machine.

- 4.3. When a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule.

— For example, the rule for heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals or their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not produced from cereals.

— For example, in the case of an article made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth — even if non-wovens cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn — that is the fibre stage.

See also Note 7.3 in relation to textiles.

- 4.4. If in a rule in the list two or more percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. The maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Textiles

Note 5:

- 5.1. The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres and is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste and unless otherwise specified, the term 'natural fibres' includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.

- 5.2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
- 5.3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'paper making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 5.4. The term 'man-made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 6:

- 6.1. In the case of the products classified in those headings in the list to which a reference is made in this Introductory Note, the conditions set out in column 3 of the list shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in their manufacture which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used (but see also Notes 6.3 and 6.4 below).
- 6.2. However, this tolerance may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials, irrespective of their share of the product.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
 - wool,
 - coarse animal hair,
 - fine animal hair,
 - horsehair,
 - cotton,
 - paper making materials and paper,
 - flax,
 - true hemp,
 - jute and other textile bast fibres,
 - sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,
 - coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
 - synthetic man-made filaments,
 - artificial man-made filaments,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres,
 - artificial man-made staple fibres.
-
- For example, a yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres and synthetic staple fibres is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating materials that do not satisfy the origin rules may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn.
 - For example, a woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn and synthetic yarn of staple fibres is a mixed fabric. Therefore, either non-originating synthetic yarn or woollen yarn or a combination thereof that does not satisfy the origin rules may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the fabric.
 - For example, tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn and cotton fabric is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from two or more different basic textile materials or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.
 - For example, if the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn and synthetic fabric, then, obviously, two separate basic textile materials would have been used.

— For example, a carpet with tufts made both from artificial yarns and tufts made from cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are used at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows, may be used, provided their total weight taken together does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the textile materials in the carpet. Thus, the jute backing, the artificial yarns and/or the cotton yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 6.3. In the case of fabrics incorporating 'yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped' this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 6.4. In the case of fabrics incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two films of plastic film, this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 7:

- 7.1. In the case of those textile products, which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this Introductory Note, textile trimmings and accessories which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made up product concerned may be used provided that their weight does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Textile trimmings and accessories are those classified in Chapters 50 to 63. Linings and interlinings are not to be regarded as trimmings or accessories.

- 7.2. Any non-textile trimmings and accessories or other materials used which contain textiles do not have to satisfy the conditions set out in column 3 even though they fall outside the scope of Note 4.3.
- 7.3. In accordance with Note 4.3, any non-originating non-textile trimmings and accessories or other product, which do not contain any textiles, may, anyway, be used freely where they cannot be made from the materials listed in column 3.

— For example, if a rule in the list says that for a particular textile item, such as a blouse, yarn must be used this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because they cannot be made from textile materials.

- 7.4. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of trimmings and accessories must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat of bovine animals, frozen of heading No 0202
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled of heading No 0201
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Manufacture from materials of any heading except carcasses of headings Nos 0201 to 0205
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat and offal of heading Nos 0201 to 0206 and 0208 or poultry liver of heading No 0207
0302 to 0305	Fish, other than live fish	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must already be originating

(1)	(2)	(3)
0402, 0404 to 0406	Dairy products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except milk or cream of heading No 0401 or 0402
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials of Chapter 4 used must already be originating, — any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must be originating, and — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked, by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture from materials of any heading except birds' eggs of heading No 0407
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair
ex 0506	Bones and horn-cores unworked	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
0710 to 0713	Edible vegetables, frozen or dried, provisionally preserved except for heading Nos ex 0710 and ex 0711	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 0710	Sweet corn (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	Manufacture from fresh or chilled sweet corn
ex 0711	Sweet corn, provisionally preserved	Manufacture from fresh or chilled sweet corn
0811	<p>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Containing added sugar — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating</p>
0812	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating
0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including water-melons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt, starches; inulin; wheat gluten, except for heading No ex 1106	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must already be originating
ex 1106	Flour and meal of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
1501	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted: — Fats from bones or waste — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted: — Fats from bones or waste — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: — Solid fractions of fish oils and fats and oils of marine mammals — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504 Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must already be originating
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: — Solid fractions — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506 Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
ex 1507 to 1515	Fixed vegetable oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: — Solid fractions, except for that of Jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 1507 to 1515 (cont'd)	<p>— Other, except for:</p> <p>— Lung oil; myrtle wax and Japan wax</p> <p>— Those for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</p>	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, re-esterified, whether or not refined but not further prepared	Manufacture in which all the animal and vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 1517	Edible liquid mixtures of vegetable oils of heading Nos 1507 to 1515	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 1519	Industrial fatty alcohols having the character of artificial waxes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including fatty acids of heading No 1519
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. However, all fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates used must already be originating
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	Manufacture in which all the fish or fish eggs used must already be originating
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Manufacture in which all the crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates used must already be originating
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
1702	<p>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</p> <p>— Chemically pure maltose and fructose</p> <p>— Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating</p>
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocos	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any other materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
1901	<p>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>— Malt extract</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	Manufacture in which all the cereals (except durum wheat), meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs used must already be originating
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108
1904	<p>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</p> <p>— Not containing cocoa</p> <p>— Containing cocoa</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the cereals and flour (except maize of the species <i>Zea indurata</i> and durum wheat and their derivatives) used must be wholly obtained, and</p> <p>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 1806, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11
2001	Vegetables, fruit nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must already be originating
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the tomatoes used must already be originating
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the mushrooms or truffles used must already be originating

(1)	(2)	(3)
2004 and 2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen or not frozen	Manufacture in which all the vegetables used must already be originating
2006	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used must not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
2008	<p>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen — Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which all the fruit and nuts used must already be originating</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 2009	Fruit juices (including grape must), unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2101	Roasted chicory and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which all the chicory used must already be originating
ex 2103	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings — Prepared mustard 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used</p> <p>Manufacture from mustard flour or meal</p>
ex 2104	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Soups and broths and preparations therefor — Homogenized composite food preparations 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005</p> <p>The rule for the heading in which the product would be classified in bulk shall apply</p>
ex 2106	Sugar syrups, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used must not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	Manufacture in which all the water used must already be originating

(1)	(2)	(3)
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product and any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating
ex 2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines, and grape must with the addition of alcohol	Manufacture from other grape must
2205	The following, containing grape materials:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except grapes or any material derived from grapes
ex 2207, ex 2208 and ex 2209	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured or not; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; vinegar	
ex 2208	Whiskies of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 50 % vol	Manufacture in which the value of any cereal based spirits used does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must already be originating
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must already be originating
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which all the cereals, sugar or molasses, must or milk used must already be originating
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 2516	Granite porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stones, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stones (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours
ex 2707 2709 to 2715	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	These are Annex II products These are Annex II products
ex Chapter 28 ex 2811 ex 2833	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for heading Nos ex 2811 and ex 2833 for which the rules are set out below Sulphur trioxide Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from sulphur dioxide Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29 ex 2901 ex 2902 ex 2905 2915 ex 2932	Organic chemicals, except for heading Nos ex 2901, ex 2902, ex 2905, 2915, ex 2932, 2933 and 2934, for which the position is set out below Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives — Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product These are Annex II products These are Annex II products Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 2932 (cont'd)	— Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products, except for heading Nos 3002, 3003 and 3004, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
3002	<p>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</p> <p>— Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>— Other:</p> <p>— Human blood</p> <p>— Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses</p> <p>— Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin and serum globulin</p> <p>— Haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3) ANNEX II
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, 'dental waxes' and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for heading Nos ex 3403 and 3404, for which the position is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70 % by weight	These are Annex II products
ex 3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: — With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax — Other	These are Annex II products Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: — hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516, — fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3519, — materials of heading No 3404. However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for heading Nos 3505 and ex 3507 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: — Starch ethers and esters — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products, matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for heading Nos 3701, 3702 and 3704 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2) ARTICLE 12	(3)
3808 to 1. 3814 3818 to 3820 3822 and 2. 3823 (cont'd)	<p>— Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide</p> <p>The Co-operation Council may decide to set up any committee that can assist it in carrying out its duties.</p> <p>Sulphuric acids, their waxes Insoluble salts and their esters</p> <p>— Fusel oil and Dippeil's oil</p> <p>The Co-operation Council shall determine the composition and duties of such committees and how they shall function.</p> <p>Common paper with a basis of gelatin whether or not on a paper or textile backing Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3.	<p>Article 21(3) of the Agreement is hereby repealed.</p>	
3901 to 3915	<p>Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic:</p> <p>— Addition homopolymerization products</p> <p>ARTICLE 13</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product, and</p> <p>— the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (*)</p>
3916 to 3921	<p>The Co-operation Council shall take measures to facilitate co-operation between the European Parliament and the Knesset.</p> <p>Semi-manufactures of plastics</p> <p>— Other:</p> <p>— Addition homopolymerization products</p> <p>ARTICLE 14</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (*)</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3922 to 3926	<p>Articles of plastic</p> <p>ARTICLE 15</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product, and</p> <p>— the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (*)</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (*)</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 4001	<p>This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.</p> <p>— Other</p> <p>ARTICLE 15</p> <p>This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.</p> <p>Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
4005	<p>Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
4012	<p>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps of rubber</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 4011 or 4012</p>
ex 4017	<p>Articles of hard rubber</p>	<p>Manufacture from hard rubber</p>

(*) In the case of products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3956, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

(1)	(2) ARTICLE 16	(3)
<p>ex 4102</p> <p>4104 to 4107</p> <p>4109</p>	<p>Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on</p> <p>This Protocol shall be subject to ratification, approval or accession in accordance with the contracting Parties' own procedures; the Central Authority shall notify each Party that the procedures necessary to ratify, approve or accede to this Protocol have been completed.</p>	<p>Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool</p> <p>Retanning of pre-tanned leather</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>ex 4302</p> <p>4303</p>	<p>This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.</p> <p>Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled: — Plates, crosses and similar forms Other</p> <p>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin</p>	<p>Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins</p> <p>Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins (*)</p> <p>Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins, of heading No 4302 (*)</p>
<p>ex 4403</p> <p>ex 4407</p> <p>ex 4408</p> <p>ex 4409</p> <p>ex 4410 to 4413</p> <p>ex 4415</p> <p>ex 4416</p> <p>ex 4418</p> <p>ex 4421</p>	<p>Wood roughly squared</p> <p>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed</p> <p>Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed</p> <p>— Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, sanded or finger-jointed</p> <p>— Beadings and mouldings</p> <p>Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards</p> <p>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood</p> <p>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood</p> <p>— Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood</p> <p>— Beadings and mouldings</p> <p>Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear</p>	<p>Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down</p> <p>Planing, sanding or finger-jointing</p> <p>Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing</p> <p>Sanding or finger-jointing</p> <p>Beading or moulding</p> <p>Beading or moulding</p> <p>Manufacture from boards not cut to size</p> <p>Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shales may be used</p> <p>Beading or moulding</p> <p>Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409</p>

(*) Until 31 March 1990, assembled suzuki, grey Siberian squirrel and hamster skins of heading No 4302 may be used.

(1)	(2)	(3)
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 4909 or 4911
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: — Calendars of the 'perpetual' type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard — Other	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 4909 or 4911
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
ex Chapter 50 to Chapter 55	Yarn, monofilament and thread	Manufacture from (*): — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials

(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
<p>ex Chapter 50 to Chapter 55</p>	<p>Woven fabrics: — Incorporating rubber thread — Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn (*)</p> <p>Manufacture from (*):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>ex Chapter 56</p>	<p>Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns, twine cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof except for heading Nos 5602, 5604, 5605 and 5606, for which the rules are set out below</p>	<p>Manufacture from (*):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials
<p>5602</p>	<p>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: — Needleloom felt</p>	<p>Manufacture from (*):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, — polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506, or — polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided that their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
<p>5604</p>	<p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: — Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</p>	<p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p>

(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
<p>5604 (cont'd)</p>	<p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials
<p>5605</p>	<p>Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</p>	<p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials
<p>5606</p>	<p>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</p>	<p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials
<p>Chapter 57</p>	<p>Carpets and other textile floor coverings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of needleloom felt — Of other felt — Other 	<p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp. <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, — polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506, or — polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501 of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided that their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product <p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — synthetic or artificial filament yarn, — natural fibres, or — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 58	<p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings, embroidery, except for heading Nos 5805 and 5810; the rule for heading No 5810 is set out below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Combined with rubber thread — Other 	<p>Manufacture from single yarn (*)</p> <p>Manufacture from (*):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn
5902	<p>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials — Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp</p>
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn (*)
5905	<p>Textile wall coverings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials 	Manufacture from yarn

(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
<p>5905 (cont'd)</p> <p>5906</p> <p>5907</p> <p>ex 5908</p> <p>5909 to 5911</p>	<p>— Other</p> <p>Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:</p> <p>— Knitted or crocheted fabrics</p> <p>— Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials</p> <p>— Other</p> <p>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like</p> <p>Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated</p> <p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <p>— Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <p>— coir yarn,</p> <p>— natural fibres,</p> <p>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>— chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <p>— natural fibres,</p> <p>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>— chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <p>— coir yarn,</p> <p>— natural fibres,</p> <p>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>— chemical materials or textile pulp</p>
<p>Chapter 60</p>	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabrics</p>	<p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <p>— natural fibres,</p> <p>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>— chemical materials or textile pulp</p>

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from (*): — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp
6306	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: — Of non-wovens — Other	Manufacture from (*): — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn
ex 6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (*)
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set
6401 to 6405	Footwear	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (*)
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (*)
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from fabricated asbestos fibres or from mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
ex 6814	Articles of mica; including agglomerated or reconstituted mica on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001

(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(*) For filter masks, manufacture from undrawn polyester staple fibres is permitted. This special provision shall apply until 31 March 1988.

(*) See Introductory Note 7 for the treatment of textile trimmings and accessories.

(1)	(2)	(3)
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product and Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: — uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or — glass wool
ex 7102 ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones
7106 7108 and 7110	Precious metals: — Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals
	— Semi-manufactured or in powder form (All)	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals
ex 7107 ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207
ex 7218 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218
ex 7224 7225 to 7227	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7224
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206
7304 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used
ex 7315	Skid-chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7322 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7401 to 7405; the rule for heading No ex 7403 is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 7403	Copper alloys, unwrought	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7501 to 7503;	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7601 and 7602; the rules for heading Nos ex 7601 and ex 7616 are set out below	<p>Manufacture in which</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 7601	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Aluminium alloys — 'Super-pure' aluminium (ISO No Al 99.99) 	<p>Manufacture from aluminium, not alloyed, or waste and scrap</p> <p>Manufacture from aluminium, not alloyed (ISO No Al 99.8)</p>
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7801 and 7802; the rule for heading No 7801 is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
7801	<p>Unwrought lead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Refined lead — Other 	<p>Manufacture from 'bullion' or 'work' lead</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7901 and 7902; the rule for heading No 7901 is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
7901	Unwrought zinc	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used</p>
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 8001, 8002 and 8007; the rule for heading No 8001 is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8001	Unwrought tin	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used</p>
ex Chapter 81	Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified in the same heading as the products used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set</p>
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butcher's or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 84	<p>Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below:</p> <p>8402, 8403, ex 8404, 8406 to 8409, 8411, 8412, ex 8413, ex 8414, 8415, 8418, ex 8419, 8420, 8423, 8425 to 8430, ex 8431, 8439, 8441, 8444 to 8447, ex 8448, 8452, 8456 to 8466, 8469 to 8472, 8480, 8482, 8484 and 8485</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers, other than those of heading No 8402, and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404. However, materials which are classified in heading No 8403 or 8404 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
ex 8419	Machines for the wood, paper pulp and paper board industries	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
	— Road rollers	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and
	— Other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts for road rollers	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paper-board	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for heading Nos 8444 and 8445	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8452	<p>Sewing machines, other than book sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor 	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all of the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating
	— Other	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of heading Nos 8456 to 8466	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
<p>8469 to 8472</p> <p>8480</p> <p>8484</p> <p>8485</p>	<p>Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data-processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)</p> <p>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics</p> <p>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings</p> <p>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>ex Chapter 85</p> <p>8501</p> <p>8502</p> <p>ex 8518</p>	<p>Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below:</p> <p>8501, 8502, ex 8518, 8519 to 8529, 8535 to 8537, ex 8541, 8542, 8544 to 8548</p> <p>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)</p> <p>Electric generating sets and rotary converters</p> <p>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8519	<p>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex-works price of the product
8520	<p>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and, — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	<p>Video recording or reproducing apparatus</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	<p>Parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8523	<p>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8524	<p>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Matrices and masters for the production of records — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex-works price of the product
8529	<p>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8548	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8601 to 8607	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock and parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 8709 to 8711, ex 8712, 8715 and 8716	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 8714
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8803	Parts of goods of heading No 8801 or 8802	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 8803 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto: — Rotochutes — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 8804 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 8805 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 9001, 9002, 9004, ex 9005, ex 9006, 9007, 9011, ex 9014, 9015 to 9020 and 9024 to 9033	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemotomicrography or microprojection	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 9018	Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: — Parts and accessories — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for those falling within the following headings for which the rules are set out below: 9105, 9109 to 9113	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9105	Other clocks	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	<p>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of base metal, whether or not plated, or clad with precious metal — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunitions; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or</p> <p>Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — its value does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and — all the other materials used are already originating and are classified within a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9506	Finished golf club heads	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading No 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from 'worked' carving materials of the same heading
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, nibs or nib points may be used and the other materials classified within the same heading may also be used provided their value does not exceed 5 % of the ex-works price of the product
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	<p>Manufacture in which</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9614	Smoking pipes or pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2230/91

of 17 June 1991

on the application of Decision No 2/91 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas Regulation (EEC) No 4162/87⁽¹⁾ laid down, from 1 January 1988, the arrangements for Spanish and Portuguese trade with Israel;

Whereas Decision 87/610/ECSC of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, and of the Commission of 21 December 1987 laying down the arrangements for Spain's and Portugal's trade with Israel in products falling under the ECSC Treaty and amending Decisions 86/69/ECSC and 87/456/ECSC⁽²⁾ sets out in Article 1 that Decision 87/456/ECSC⁽²⁾ applies to trade with Israel and therefore the modifications of the rules of origin following the accession of Spain and Portugal and established by the Cooperation Council are applicable to the products indicated in Decision 87/456/ECSC;

Whereas, by virtue of Article 25 of the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating

products' and methods of administrative cooperation, the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council has adopted Decision No 2/91 amending the Protocol to take account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities;

Whereas it is necessary to apply the last mentioned Decision in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 2/91 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council shall be applied in the Community.

The text of the Decision is attached to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

It shall apply from 1 January 1992.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 17 June 1991.

For the Council

The President

J.F. POOS

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 396, 31. 12. 1987, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 396, 31. 12. 1987, p. 69.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 250, 1. 9. 1987, p. 112.

DECISION No 2/91 OF THE EEC-ISRAEL COOPERATION COUNCIL

of 12 June 1991

amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COOPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist of Israel⁽¹⁾, signed on 11 May 1975,

Whereas the Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community, signed on 14 December 1987, stipulates that the Cooperation Council shall make any changes to the origin rules which may be necessary consequent on that accession;

Whereas the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation, annexed to the Agreement and hereinafter referred to as the 'Origin Protocol', as last amended by Decision No 1/91 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council⁽²⁾, needs to be amended following the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, in respect of both technical amendments and transitional arrangements in order to implement smoothly the trade arrangements contained in the protocols consequent upon the said accession;

Whereas the transitional arrangements should ensure the correct implementation of the trade arrangements in force between the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 and Spain and Portugal on the one hand, and Israel, on the other hand,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Origin Protocol shall be amended as follows:

1. The second subparagraph of Article 19 (2) is replaced by the following:

EUR 1 certificates issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases: "expedido a posteriori", "udstedt efterfølgende", "nachträglich ausgestellt", "εκδοθέν εκ των υστέρων", "issued retrospectively", "delivré a posteriori", "rilasciato a posteriori", "afgegeven a posteriori", "emitido a posteriori";

2. Article 20 shall be replaced by the following:

Article 20

In the event of the theft, loss or destruction of a EUR 1 certificate, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words: "duplicado", "duplikat", "αντίγραφο", "duplicate", "duplicata", "duplicato", "duplicaat", "segunda via".

The duplicate, on which the date of the original movement certificate must be reproduced, shall take effect on that date.

3. The following Articles shall be inserted:

Article 31

The provisions of the Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of Title I and which, on the date of the entry into force of the Protocol to the Agreement following the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community, are either in transit or are in the Community, in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla or in Israel in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing State, within six months of that date, of a EUR 1 certificate made out retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.

Article 32

For the application of the provisions of the Additional Protocol concerning products originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis*, subject to the particular conditions set out in Articles 34, 35 and 36.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 136, 28. 5. 1975, p. 3.

⁽²⁾ See page 2 of this Official Journal.

Article 33

The term "Community" used in this Protocol shall not cover the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla. The term "products originating in the Community" shall not cover products originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

Article 34

1. This Article shall apply instead of Article 1 and references to that Article shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Article.

2. On condition that they were transported in conformity with Article 5, the following shall be considered as:

(a) products originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla:

(i) products wholly obtained in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla;

(ii) products obtained in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (i) are used, provided that the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 3 (1). This condition shall not apply, however, to products which, within the meaning of this Protocol, originate in Israel or the Community, provided they undergo in the Canary Islands, Ceuta or Melilla, working or processing which exceeds the insufficient working or processing set out in Article 3 (3);

(b) products originating in Israel:

(i) products wholly obtained in Israel;

(ii) products obtained in Israel in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (i) are used, provided that the said

products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 3 (1). This condition shall not apply, however, to products which, within the meaning of this Protocol, originate in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla or the Community provided they undergo in Israel working or processing which exceeds the insufficient working or processing set out in Article 3 (3).

3. The Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

4. The exporter or his authorized representative shall enter "Israel" and "Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla" in box 2 of certificate EUR 1 and box 1 of form EUR 2. In addition, in the case of products originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in box 4 of certificate EUR 1 and box 8 of form EUR 2.

5. The products in List C shall be temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol. Nevertheless, the arrangements regarding administrative cooperation shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to these products.

Article 35

The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 January 1992.

Done at Brussels, 12 June 1991.

For the Cooperation Council

The President

A. PRIMOR

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2231/91

of 17 June 1991

on the application of Decision No 3/91 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council again amending Articles 6 and 17 of the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel⁽¹⁾, was signed on 11 May 1975 and entered into force on 1 July 1975;

Whereas pursuant to Article 25 of the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation, which is an integral part of the said Agreement, the

Cooperation Council adopted Decision No 3/91 again amending Articles 6 and 17;

Whereas it is necessary to apply this Decision in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 3/91 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council shall be applicable in the Community.

The text of the Decision is attached to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 January 1992.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 17 June 1991.

For the Council
The President
J. F. POOS

(1) OJ No L 136, 28. 5. 1975, p. 3.

DECISION No 3/91 OF THE COOPERATION COUNCIL

of 12 June 1991

again amending Articles 6 and 17 of the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COOPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, signed in Brussels, on 11 May 1975,

Having regard to the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter called the Protocol, and in particular Article 25 thereof,

Whereas the equivalent value of the ecu in certain national currencies on 1 October 1988 was less than the corresponding value on 1 October 1986; whereas the automatic change in the base date laid down in Decision No 1/81 of the EEC-Israel Cooperation Council would, in the case of conversion into the national currencies concerned, have the effect of reducing the limits which permit the presentation of simplified documentary evidence; whereas, in order to avoid this effect, it is necessary to increase such limits expressed in ecus,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Protocol is hereby amended as follows:

1. in the second subparagraph of Article 6 (1), ECU 2 590 shall be replaced by ECU 2 820;
2. in Article 17 (2), ECU 180 shall be replaced by ECU 200 and ECU 515 by ECU 565.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 January 1992.

Done at Brussels, 12 June 1991.

For the Cooperation Council

The President

A. PRIMOR

European Communities — Council

Protocols to the EEC-Israel Agreement and other basic texts

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1993 — VI, 644 pp. — 17.6 x 25.0 cm

ISBN 92-824-0896-5

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 30

**Venta y suscripciones • Salg og abonnement • Verkauf und Abonnement • Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές
Sales and subscriptions • Vente et abonnements • Vendita e abbonamenti
Verkoop en abonnementen • Venda e assinaturas**

BELGIQUE / BELGIË

Moniteur belge / Belgisch Staatsblad
Rue de Louvain 42 / Leuvenseweg 42
B-1000 Bruxelles / B-1000 Brussel
Tél. (02) 512 00 25
Fax (02) 511 01 84

Autres distributeurs /
Overige verkooppunten

**Librairie européenne/
Europese boekhandel**

Rue de la Loi 244/Wetstraat 244
B-1040 Bruxelles / B-1040 Brussel
Tél. (02) 231 04 35
Fax (02) 735 08 60

Jean De Lannoy

Avenue du Roi 202 /Koningslaan 202
B-1060 Bruxelles / B-1060 Brussel
Tél. (02) 538 51 89
Télex 63220 LINBOOK B
Fax (02) 538 08 41

Document delivery:

Crédoc

Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34
Bte 11 / Bus 11
B-1000 Bruxelles / B-1000 Brussel
Tél. (02) 511 89 41
Fax (02) 513 31 95

DANMARK

J. H. Schultz Information A/S

Herstedvang 10-12
DK-2620 Albertslund
Tlf. (45) 43 63 23 00
Fax (Sales) (45) 43 63 19 69
Fax (Management) (45) 43 63 19 49

DEUTSCHLAND

Bundesanzeiger Verlag

Breite Straße
Postfach 10 80 06
D-W-5000 Köln 1
Tel. (02) 21 20 29-0
Telex ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595
Fax 2 02 92 78

GREECE/ΕΛΛΑΔΑ

G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA

International Bookstore
Nikis Street 4
GR-10563 Athens
Tel. (01) 322 63 23
Télex 219410 ELEF
Fax 323 98 21

ESPAÑA

Boletín Oficial del Estado

Trafalgar, 29
E-28071 Madrid
Tel. (91) 538 22 95
Fax (91) 538 23 49

Mundi-Premsa Libros, SA

Castelló, 37
E-28001 Madrid
Tel. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros)
431 32 22 (Suscripciones)
435 38 37 (Dirección)
Télex 49370-MPLI-E
Fax (91) 575 39 98

Sucursal:

Librería Internacional AEDOS

Consejo de Cliento, 391
E-08009 Barcelona
Tel. (93) 488 34 92
Fax (93) 487 76 59

**Librería de la Generalitat
de Catalunya**

Rambla dels Estudis, 118 (Palau Moja)
E-08002 Barcelona
Tel. (93) 302 88 35
302 64 62
Fax (93) 302 12 99

FRANCE

**Journal officiel
Service des publications
des Communautés européennes**
26, rue Desaix
F-75727 Paris Cedex 15
Tél. (1) 40 58 75 00
Fax (1) 40 58 77 00

IRELAND

Government Supplies Agency

4-5 Harcourt Road
Dublin 2
Tel. (1) 61 31 11
Fax (1) 78 06 45

ITALIA

Licosa SpA

Via Duca di Calabria, 1/1
Casella postale 552
I-50125 Firenze
Tel. (055) 64 54 15
Fax 64 12 57
Telex 570466 LICOSA I

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

Messageries Paul Kraus

11, rue Christophe Plantin
L-2339 Luxembourg
Tél. 499 88 88
Télex 2515
Fax 499 88 84 44

NEDERLAND

SDU Overheidsinformatie

Externe Fondsen
Postbus 20014
2500 EA 's-Gravenhage
Tel. (070) 37 89 911
Fax (070) 34 75 778

PORTUGAL

Imprensa Nacional

Casa da Moeda, EP
Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5
P-1092 Lisboa Codex
Tel. (01) 89 34 14

**Distribuidora de Livros
Bertrand, Ld.***

Grupo Bertrand, SA
Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A
Apartado 37
P-2700 Amadora Codex
Tel. (01) 49 59 050
Telex 15798 BERDIS
Fax 49 60 255

UNITED KINGDOM

HMSO Books (Agency section)

HMSO Publications Centre
51 Nine Elms Lane
London SW8 5DR
Tel. (071) 873 9090
Fax 873 8463
Telex 29 71 138

ÖSTERREICH

**Manz'sche Verlags-
und Universitätsbuchhandlung**

Kohlmarkt 18
A-1014 Wien
Tel. (0222) 531 61-0
Telex 112 500 BOX A
Fax (0222) 531 61-39

SUOMI

Akateminen Kirjakauppa

Keskuskatu 1
PO Box 128
SF-00101 Helsinki
Tel. (0) 121 41
Fax (0) 121 44 41

NORGE

Narvesen information center

Bertrand Narvesens vei 2
PO Box 6125 Etterstad
N-0602 Oslo 6
Tel. (2) 57 33 00
Telex 79668 NIC N
Fax (2) 68 19 01

SVERIGE

BTJ

Tryck Traktorvägen 13
S-222 60 Lund
Tel. (046) 18 00 00
Fax (046) 18 01 25

SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA

OSEC

Stampfenbachstraße 85
CH-8035 Zürich
Tel. (01) 365 54 49
Fax (01) 365 54 11

ČESKOSLOVENSKO

NIS

Havelskova 22
13000 Praha 3
Tel. (02) 235 84 46
Fax 42-2-264775

MAGYARORSZÁG

Euro-Info-Service

Pf. 1271
H-1464 Budapest
Tel./Fax (1) 111 60 61/111 62 16

POLSKA

Business Foundation

ul. Krucza 38/42
00-512 Warszawa
Tel. (22) 21 99 93, 628-28-82
International Fax&Phone
(0-39) 12-00-77

ROUMANIE

Euromedia

65, Strada Dionisie Lupu
70184 Bucuresti
Tel./Fax 0 12 96 46

BULGARIE

D.J.B.

59, bd Vitocha
1000 Sofia
Tel./Fax 2 810158

RUSSIA

**CCEC (Centre for Cooperation with
the European Communities)**

9, Prospekt 60-let Oktyabria
117312 Moscow
Tel. 095 135 52 87
Fax 095 420 21 44

CYPRUS

**Cyprus Chamber of Commerce and
Industry**

Chamber Building
38 Frivas Dhigenia Ave
3 Delligiorgis Street
PO Box 1455
Nicosia
Tel. (2) 449500/462312
Fax (2) 458630

TÜRKIYE

**Pres Gazete Kitap Dergil
Pazarlama Dağıtım Ticaret ve sanayi
AŞ**

Narlıbahçe Sokak N. 15
İstanbul-Çağaloğlu
Tel. (1) 520 92 96 - 528 55 66
Fax 520 64 57
Telex 23822 DSVQ-TR

ISRAEL

ROY International

PO Box 13056
41 Mishmar Hayarden Street
Tel Aviv 61130
Tel. 3 496 108
Fax 3 544 60 39

CANADA

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd

Mail orders - Head Office:
1294 Algoma Road
Ottawa, Ontario K1B 3W8
Tel. (613) 741 43 33
Fax (613) 741 54 39
Telex 0534783

Ottawa Store:

61 Sparks Street
Tel. (613) 238 89 85

Toronto Store:

211 Yonge Street
Tel. (416) 363 31 71

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNIPUB

4811-F Assembly Drive
Lanham, MD 20706-4391
Tel. Toll Free (800) 274 4888
Fax (301) 459 0055

AUSTRALIA

Hunter Publications

58A Gipps Street
Collingwood
Victoria 3066
Tel. (3) 417 5361
Fax (3) 419 7154

JAPAN

Kinokuniya Company Ltd

17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160-91
Tel. (03) 3439-0121

Journal Department

PO Box 55 Chitose
Tokyo 156
Tel. (03) 3439-0124

SINGAPORE

Legal Library Services Ltd

STK Agency
Robinson Road
PO Box 1817
Singapore 9036


**AUTRES PAYS
OTHER COUNTRIES
ANDERE LÄNDER**

**Office des publications officielles
des Communautés européennes**

2, rue Mercier
L-2985 Luxembourg
Tel. 499 28 1
Télex PUBOF LU 1324 b
Fax 48 85 73/48 68 17

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 30

ISBN 92-824-0896-5


OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
L-2985 Luxembourg


9 789282 408964 >